

CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION

A Tribute to Malcolm Williams	2
A Tribute to Rick Wilson	3
Board of Governors	4
Chief Executive's Report	6
Foundation Manager's Report	8

RELIGION

Chaplain's Notes	11
Confirmation	13
First Holy Communion	13
Altar Servers	14
College Outreach	15
Prep Co-Workers	17
Salt of the Earth	19
Prep Outreach - Lerome	20
Champagnat Day	21
Opening of new wing	22

PREPARATORY SCHOOL

Headmaster's Report	24
Preparatory Staff	27
Support Staff	30
Preparatory Praise Giving	30
Extra Curricular Awards	50

ACADEMIC & CULTURAL

Preparatory Art	59
Information Technology	61
Chess	62
isiZulu	62
Library Report	64
Johannesburg Mini City Council	66
Music & Drama	67
Future Problem Solvers	71

CLASS PHOTOGRAPHS & CONTRIBUTIONS

Grade 00	74
Grade 0 & 00 Events	79
Grade 0	80
Grade 1	89
Grade 2	93
Grade 3	99
Grade 4	104
Grade 5	109
Grade 6	113
Grade 7	120
Nelson Mandela	125

PREPARATORY SPORT

Athletics	127
Canoeing	132
Cricket	133
Cross Country	147
Football	151
Hockey	173
Rugby	189
Swimming	200
Tennis	206
Water Polo	208
Judo & Karate	211

COLLEGE

Headmaster's Address	213
College Staff	216
Staff Details	217
Staff News	219

MATRIC & LEADERSHIP

Matric Class of 2013 (Group)	222
Head Prefect's Address	223
Deputy Head Prefect's Address	224
Matric Class of 2013	225

Grade 0-12 & Honours	230
Prefects	231
Matric Dance	232
Portfolio Positions for 2013	234
Grade 12 Leadership Scrolls	235
Johannesburg Junior Council	236

HOUSES

Benedict	238
College	242
Osmond	246
The Bishops	250

ACADEMIC

Matric IEB Results	255
Prizes Awarded	259
Champagnat Medals	263
Top of Grade	264
Afrikaans Literature	265
Accounting Report	266
Art Exhibition	268
English Literature	268
isiZulu	275
Geography	276
Library / Media Centre, Information Technology, Life Orientation	277
Life Sciences	280
Science	281
Mathematics, Religious Education	283

CULTURAL

College Music	286
Inter-House Music	288
Jazz Band	289
Junior Marimba Band	291
Drama Club	292
Sound & Lighting	294
Major Production	295
Oratory - Debating	296
Oratory - Public Speaking	299

HIGH SCHOOL SPORT

Sportsmen of the year	304
Athletics	304
Basketball	306
Canoeing	313
Cricket	315
Cross Country	334
Football	337
Golf	344
Hockey	346
Rugby	358
Swimming	372
Tennis	378
Water Polo	382

ACTIVITIES

Peer Counsellors & President's Award	392
Camps	393
Adventure Club	396
World Challenge	397
Chess	397
Climbing Club	398
Photographic Club	399
Orienteering	400
Future Problem Solving	401
First Aid	402
Santa Shoebox Project 2013	402
Sons of Old Boys	403
Marist Old Boys' Association	404
Obituaries	407
Editorial Staff	408

A TRIBUTE TO MALCOLM WILLIAMS

Malcolm Williams, the School's 12th Headmaster, leaves St David's Marist Inanda at the end of 2013 after nearly seventeen years at the School, twelve of them as Headmaster. After Brother Anthony who served as Headmaster for a total of 17 years, between 1960 and 1983, Malcolm Williams was the second longest serving Headmaster of the High School since its founding in 1941.

The 'Williams' years (1997-2013) will be remembered as a time when St David's expanded its horizons dramatically to embrace the rapid pace of educational, societal and technological change in South Africa. St David's has under his leadership become a place of leaning; a place of wonder; a magical place where to work, play and study. Malcolm always recognised that St David's is a part of, and not separate from other Johannesburg and South African schools. Through his involvement in numerous educational bodies for many years, Malcolm has made his voice heard in an attempt to improve South African education at large.

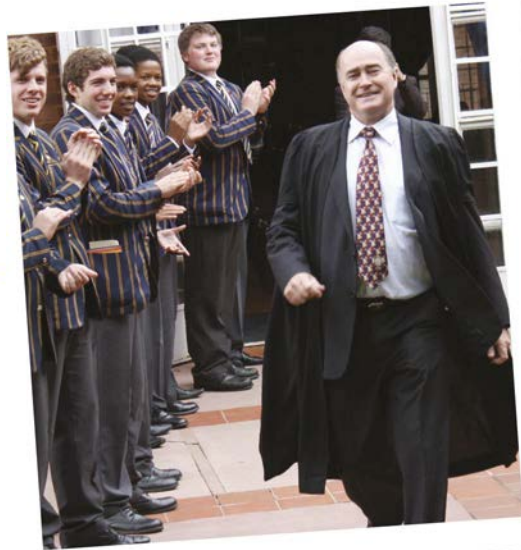
At School, under his Headship, he has encouraged an 'Outreach' approach, expanding the experiences of St David's students beyond the gates of the School, to the benefit of all involved parties. Malcolm is extremely proud of the Outreach initiatives such as Mandela Day and the other many Outreach days and programmes that the school is involved with – and, Malcolm, leading by example, was never afraid of rolling up his sleeves and helping out with these activities.

St David's, while a Marist Catholic School, nevertheless accepts boys of all faiths and cultures and, as a patriotic South African – his blood is definitely green, Malcolm has always worked at transforming St David's into a great, and truly representative South African Boys' School – one that celebrates the broad diversity of South African History, Culture and Ethnicity.

On the development side, practical, tangible examples of milestones built during the 'William's' years can be seen throughout the College grounds. The Hockey Astroturf was built largely through his efforts and initiative. Recognising the need to develop academic facilities to keep pace with the rapid progress in contemporary education, Malcolm worked tirelessly to see the creation of the Brother Anthony Wing, with its modern, open plan classrooms, equipped with the latest technology and seating - an outstanding facility for 21st century learning. In addition, he was involved with many other notable capital works – the Champagnat Hall, the Art/ Design & Technology Centre, the Music Centre and the College Pavilion.

The greatest testimony to any leader is the loyalty of his followers. There is little doubt that people work for bosses! The average tenure of St David's staff says it all. In 1997 very few high school staff had taught for more than a few years at St David's. Today many staff have served well over 10 years. - Mrs B Marais, Mr S Fry, Ms T Voorendyk, Mrs J Roman, Mrs D Webb, Mrs L Deetlefs, Mrs S Crichton, Mr B Ireland, Mrs C Kennedy, Mrs L Nagy, Mrs N Glanville, Mrs S Ramdarie, Mrs S Pillay and Mrs J Skeen – these staff, and the many others who are approaching ten years' service have worked for their Headmaster; they are testimony to his leadership, the charismatic way in which he lead the School and his ability to form quality relationships. Malcolm always openly spoke of the extra mile he expected from his team - both in the classroom and in the wide range of service and extra-curricular activities which so enhances the St David's all-round experience for the boys attending the School. Malcolm is extraordinarily hard-working and the School could not have wished for a Head who gave more of himself. He always had time to visit families in distress, care about people and he really has given so much of himself, often at a cost to his own family, and to Sue.

On the sports field, Malcolm made no secret of the sport he holds dearest to his heart; never one to miss a 1st XI Hockey encounter,



he proudly promoted Field Hockey whenever he could. However, Malcolm loved all sports – testimony to this is his support of all the School's sporting codes. – only on the very rare occasion did Malcolm miss any St David's extra mural fixture. The 'Williams years' have seen St David's become extremely competitive in all sporting codes. The 'Williams years' have also seen new sports emerging and thriving, including Soccer, Canoeing, Climbing, Orienteering and Cross Country.

A patron of the Arts, Malcolm always showed a special love for cultural activities, and fostered an appreciation of the arts among staff and students. The introduction of Music and Drama under his Headmastership was certainly not by chance. A highlight in Malcolm's calendar was always the various music, drama, public speaking and debating evenings. Given half the chance, Malcolm would himself perform with gusto and enthusiasm at any of these events. During the 'Williams' years the Music and Drama developed a programme of events and performances, that places it amongst the leading schools in South Africa.

Throughout his headship, Malcolm established an excellent rapport with all the boys - he loved a lively banter. An accomplished English teacher, he also taught Life Orientation, Leadership classes, and whenever possible a Tutor Group, in order to be keep abreast with what his boys were thinking and saying. Great Headmasters are rare: a Headmaster with a sense of humour: vision: an extraordinary presence: an in depth knowledge of all his boys; someone who will leave everything to be with boys and families in distress; someone who has an in depth knowledge of his staff; a passion for his institution: a knowledge of sport and the arts: who is a caring person; a fair person: someone who understands there are no boundaries between people - who understands we are all the same underneath: someone who loves fun and laughter – these qualities are magical: and Malcolm Williams had them all – indeed, he was a Headmaster Extraordinaire

Mr Malcolm Williams served this institution with distinction for many summers, four-and-a-half as Deputy Headmaster; and twelve as Headmaster. His sole mission was to provide the boys who passed through these gates with the best education possible, in the broadest sense of the word. Malcolm was an amazingly busy 21st Century Headmaster, and can truly be said, to have been one of those individuals who has made a difference. Malcolm made St David's a magical place to work at, to play at, and to study at. A man with wonderful enthusiasm, with a zest for life, a brilliant teacher of English, a fiercely competitive drive within – Malcolm has made an outstanding contribution. He can look back on his headship with tremendous pride. As he leaves St David's it stands right up in the pantheon of boys' schools in South Africa, recognised for its outstanding academics and the quality of the boys that leave the School.

David Smith
Senior Deputy Headmaster



A TRIBUTE TO RICK WILSON

"It was on a chilly day on 2 August 1995 when we were busy with our annual inter-house cross country on the College rugby fields when Mr Edey came down the dreaded First rugby team stairs with a little gentleman in tow wearing a green jacket. We all thought he was going to introduce us to the recent winner of the Masters in Augusta but no such luck - we were introduced to Mr Rick Wilson, our new Headmaster," remembers Willy Castle.

Rick was born in England and moved to then Rhodesia at a young age where he was educated at Milton Boy's High and then UCR in Bulawayo. He was a successful sportsman, playing golf for the national team for 8 years being amongst his many achievements. He met and married his wife Gerry in Zimbabwe and they had two boys, Bruce and Andrew.

Rick's childhood in Zimbabwe instilled a love for the bush and Rick and his family have spent many happy days in the Kruger National Park; by his own admission he is "happiest when sitting at Satara with Willy Castle ...in front of a braai fire." Rick has often shared stories of his time in Zimbabwe and later Botswana, where he was appointed as Headmaster of Acacia Primary in Jwaneng (the richest diamond mine in the world at the time), where he spent 11 happy years.

Upon being appointed at Headmaster of the Prep School at St David's, Rick soon made his mark, introducing staff to SWOT analysis, new strategies and the effective use of technology. Rick's fascination with technology saw the first computers being introduced at St David's and his perseverance in this regard has helped take St David's to the forefront of technology in education. Rick is, however, still a traditional teacher and traditional headmaster. His values and spirituality are deep-seated. He appreciates the importance of the long-term life lessons and their impact on a young person's development and growth. However, this has never got in the way of embracing the change needed to lead a school in a changing world. The articles that Rick has penned over many years, talking about the role of teaching and the role of parenting have shown his understanding of the importance of values but also acknowledging the pressures that today's parents and children are facing and giving his wise counsel as to how these should be handled. His wisdom and vision have seen St David's through its most exciting phase of growth and development; he has been responsible for assembling a formidable team of staff, both teaching and coaching, who he has led with a firm yet caring approach. Rick is the epitome of a Marist man, embodying the tenet of Presence in the most practical sense of the word. Rick has been a passionate supporter of 'his soldiers' and his ever present support has helped many young boys achieve even greater heights than they would have if their Headmaster had not been as present as Rick has been.

Rick is a wonderful storyteller and his assemblies have become folklore, with the boys hanging onto his every word waiting for the mention of 'the dog'. Many of us look forward to reading the book of the collated stories from the assemblies that Rick has presented! However, his creative side also extends to a wicked sense of humour, and no-one has been immune from his practical jokes and pranks: disappearing keys/ diaries/ remotes/ cases, sound equipment being switched off at key moments, fake letters, 'naughty' notes during

meetings and many more. Perhaps a good sense of humour was needed to survive at St David's, with friends like Willy Castle, Ron Thackwell, Willem van der Merwe, Craig Sinclair and others who were just as eager to create havoc in Rick's life. Shortly after arriving at St David's, Rick had left his car with the keys in it whilst running back into his house on campus to fetch something he had forgotten. Passing by, Willy noticed this and couldn't resist the opportunity! He moved the car behind the Music block, out of sight. Upon returning to the car, Rick was incensed, convinced that he had moved his family into a crime-ridden neighbourhood. Willy's raucous laughter soon alerted Rick to the direction of the hidden car and clearly set the tone for years to come. These, and many other friendships developed over the years around Rick's other passions, music and good food. Rick is a complete muso, being a good musician himself and incredibly knowledgeable about a range of genre and artists; a perfect evening (if not in the bush) comprising an intense discussion on the merits of Jimmy Hendricks over a Col'Cacchio pizza with extra chilli.

When we asked the Grade 0's, they reported that they thought that Mr Wilson "worked at his computer and drank tea" or "ticked work" in his office all day. However, we are all very aware of the immense impact that Rick Wilson has had on the lives of the boys, parents and staff that have had the privilege of having him as their Headmaster for the past 17 years. We have been the recipients of Rick's care, guidance, wisdom, humanity, empathy, advice and love and are all the better for having had him touch our lives.

To a die-hard Liverpool supporter- Rick, we wish you well on your retirement and thank you for your dedication to education and to St David's Marist Inanda and send you on the next leg of your journey with the Irish blessing,

May the road rise up to meet you.

May the wind be always at your back.

May the sun shine warm upon your face;

*the rains fall soft upon your fields and until we meet again,
may God hold you in the palm of His hand.*

Mr W Castle



BOARD OF GOVERNORS



St David's Marist Inanda Board Members

Back Row: Mr M Reeves; Mr J van Dyk; Prof R Gibson; Mr S Bhembe; Mr I Macindoe; Mr M Boden
Front Row: Mr R Wilson; Br J Pieterse, Mr C Artemides; Mr M Greeff; Dr M Bussin; Mr M Williams
Absent: Prof M Smurthwaite; Mr I Benning; Mr J Chemaly; Mr C Leicher; Mr S McLean

Mr Cleovoulos Basil Artemides (Chairman)

Cleo was educated at CBC Springs, matriculating at Damelin in Johannesburg. He completed his BA and a Bachelor of Law from the University of the Witwatersrand. He is currently a senior partner for the firm Christelis Artemides Attorneys, specialising in the commercial field and serves as a Commissioner in the Small Claims Court. He is also on the Law Society of the Northern Provinces Fees Assessment committee. He has three children: a daughter at the University of the Witwatersrand and two sons at the University of Pretoria.

Dr Mark Bussin (Vice Chairman)

Mark is the Chairman of 21st Century Pay Solutions Group. He serves on and advises numerous Boards, Audits and Remuneration Committees. He is a Professor at the University of Johannesburg and Professor Extraordinaire at North West University and supervises Masters and Doctoral students. He enjoys flying Cessnas in his spare time. He is married to Marina and has 4 children – Daniel, Kate, Genna and James.

Mr Mike Greeff (Chief Executive)

Mike was educated at Blairgowrie Primary School and Parktown Boys High School before completing a BCom (Hons) at UNISA and an MBA at the Wits Business School in 1997. On joining St David's he completed his PGCE Cum Laude. He worked in the banking sector before running his own consulting company specialising in Development Finance mainly in South Africa, Eastern Europe and Latin America. Mike has had a close involvement with a number of schools in the areas of strategy and leadership development with the senior students and staff. Mike enjoys sport in every aspect. He is married to Fiona and they have three children, Amy, Ross and Lara.

Mr Malcolm Williams (Headmaster of the High School)

Malcolm was educated at King Edward VII School and at the University of the Witwatersrand. He holds a BA HDE (Wits), and honours degree in English (UNISA) and an M. Ed from the University of the Witwatersrand. He has previously taught at King Edwards and Sandown High School where he held the position of Deputy Headmaster. He is married to Sue, and they have two children.

Mr Rick Wilson (Headmaster of the Prep School)

Rick was educated at Milton Boy's High in Zimbabwe and UCR in Bulawayo. He was Headmaster of Acacia Primary School in Jwaneng, Botswana, for eleven years before joining St David' in 1996. He is married to Gerry, a teacher at Redhill School and has two sons, one of whom matriculated from St David's. He retires at the end of 2013.

Mr Mike Boden (Secretary)

Mike is the Business Manager of the College. Having spent over 22 years in the banking industry he moved into education in 2001 assuming the position of the Business Manager at St Henry's Marist Brothers College in Durban where he remained until taking up the position at St David's early in 2006. He is Marist educated and he and his wife Debbie have two children, with his son currently attending St David's.

Brother Jude Pieterse

Brother Jude was educated at St Joseph's College, Rondebosch. He did his initial formation as a Marist Brother in Australia. He holds a B.Sc degree from the University of Natal and a M. Religious Ed degree from the University of Seattle. He taught at Marist Brothers Observatory and at Walmer, Port Elizabeth where he subsequently also served as

BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Principal. He was then appointed Provincial of the Marist institute in South Africa. Following this, at the request of the Catholic Bishops' Conference, he founded the Catholic Institute of Education. He then served as Secretary General of the Bishop' Conference, before again being appointed provincial of South Africa. Three years later, he was appointed Provincial of the new Southern African Province, a position he held until 2004. This was followed by several years' work in Asia and Rome before returning to South Africa at the end of 2010.

Ian Benning

Ian was educated at Milton High School in Bulawayo. He completed a Higher Diploma in Mining Engineering and a Bachelor of Engineering degree from the University of the Witwatersrand. He went on to complete a MBA at Henley Management College. He is registered as a Professional Engineer. After an initial mining career with Anglo American Corporation, he went into mining finance and has experience in investment banking, private equity and corporate advisory work. He has held a number of directorships on various Australian, London and Canadian listed mining and exploration companies. He is currently a Principal at corporate finance advisory firm Opes Capital. He has two children and is currently a St David's parent.

Mr Sam Bhembe

Sam Bhembe, (BA Hons Economics & Education) – University of the North, BA Hons (Industrial & Development Economics) University of Natal, Post-Graduate Diploma in Public Policy & Development Management (Wits School of Management) and an MBA Cum Laude (Maastricht School of Management – Netherlands), is a Director at ABN 360 Media Group based in Johannesburg. ABN 360 owns brands such as CNBC Africa and Forbes Africa. He also qualified for an Advanced Management Program (AMP) with Duke University in the USA in 2012. He is married to Millicent and they have two sons who both attend St David's.

John Chemaly

John was schooled at Linpark High in Pietermaritzburg. He went on to complete a BCom from the University of Natal, Pietermaritzburg. Following his studies and National Service he became a stockbroker and a member of the JSE and has worked in the financial markets for his entire career. Currently he is Executive Head: Global markets, the trading division within the Investment Bank of Nedbank. John is married to Rene and they have two sons who are currently both at St David's.

Prof Roger Gibson

Roger was educated at Pinetown Convent and St Henry's College Durban where he matriculated in 1980, placing eighth in the Natal Senior Certificate and winning the Delalle Bursary for the top student at a Catholic School in Natal. He has a BSc (Honours) in Geology from the University of Natal (1984) and a PhD from Cambridge University, (England), which he completed in 1989. Roger joined the University of the Witwatersrand as a Lecturer in 1990 and was promoted to Ad Hominem Professor in 2006. He is currently the Head of the School of Geosciences and a member of Senate. Apart from his specialist research, Roger is actively involved in education outreach, having co-authored two non-specialist books on the Vredefort Dome World Heritage Site. Prior to joining the Board he served for seven years on the Governing Body of IR Griffith Primary, five years as Chairman. Roger is married to Dr Elsbeth Dixon and has three children.

Mr Charles Denis Leicher

Charles was educated at Marist Brother's Linmeyer and matriculated at St Benedicts College in Bedfordview. He completed his Bachelor of pharmacy from the University of the Witwatersrand. He is currently a partner in the Medicare Group of Pharmacies and works at Medicare Parkmore. Charles is married to Cheryl and has two sons who are currently at St David's.

Mr Iain Macindoe

Iain was educated at CBC in Bulawayo, and finished his public AEB exams at Churchill in Harare. He completed his Bachelor of Business Studies (Honours) degree at the University of Zimbabwe. He is currently CEO of Willis Reinsurance (Pty) Ltd, and has held this position for the last 15 years. He is married to Lesley and has four very boisterous boys, one at EY, one at the University of Witwatersrand and two at St David's.

Mr Sean McLean (PTA Chairman)

Sean McLean feels that it is important to be an active member of the St David's community – and this has been a most rewarding endeavour. He has been director of International Business Machines (IBM) for the past 10 years and has managed IBM's relationships with Universities and other Tertiary Institutions across Sub Saharan Africa for the past three years. He read for his undergraduate degree at the University of the Witwatersrand and his post-graduate degree, (Economics), with UNISA. He has an MBA from Henley Management College, University of Reading in the UK. He is married to Flavia and they have one son who is a pupil at St David's.

Mr Mark Reeves

Mark was educated at St David's where he was Head Prefect in 1983. He has B Ed from the University of the Witwatersrand and is presently the owner of the DIY Depot National Franchise. He is married to Carol-Ann and has two children.

Prof Marilise Smurthwaite

Professor Smurthwaite, BA Hons English (Wits); BA Hons Communications (Unisa); HED (Unisa), M Phil, D Phil (St Augustine College of South Africa) holds The Bishop Fürst Chair of Applied Ethics in Catholic Social Teaching, is a Senior Research Fellow in the Faculty of Humanities of the University of Johannesburg, is Head of the Department of Applied Ethics and the Proctor at St Augustine College of South Africa, where she teaches Business Ethics and Catholic Social Thought. Her areas of research and publication include economic justice, Catholic social thought, the corporation, ethical business leadership executive remuneration, work, CSR and sustainability, social justice issues, and work relating to business ethics as academic field. She sits on various committees and chairs the Senate Ethics Committee, Senate Publications and Editorial Committee, the Senate Occupational Health and Safety Committee and of the sub-committee for Ethical Clearance for all research proposals at the College.

John van Dyk

John matriculated at Sandringham High School, studied part time through UNISA and post Grad through UNISA SBL. He has worked at the FirstRand Group for the past 30 years in a number of roles/disciplines and is currently at Rand Merchant Bank, Corporate & Investment Banking. He is married to Kim and has two boys; Kyron who is at Stellenbosch University and Merrick who attends St David's.

CHIEF EXECUTIVE'S REPORT

MIKE GREEFF

As another Matric Class passes through our gates and every other grade takes that next step along their journey at St David's, it gives us pause to reflect on the year past. Looking back on 2013 it is not my intention to recount every detail that has been covered in newsletters and throughout the rest of this yearbook. Rather, I would like to consider how St David's has fared.

We have had cause for celebrations both big and small; the opening of the Br Anthony Wing being a memorable event on our calendar. We are also proud of "The Hermitage", which provides temporary accommodation for boys in need of this facility. This has already had a positive impact on the lives of a number of our boys. Successes in the classroom, on the stage and in the sports arena are marked on an almost daily basis, making us a school of choice in Johannesburg and a well-respected presence in the boys' school milieu. Our thanks go to the staff, the parents and the boys who strive to keep the name of St David's Marist Inanda in pride of place. St David's is one of very few schools to have been awarded full Umalusi accreditation. Our young men have received the Sacraments of First Holy Communion and Confirmation at the appropriate times and we continue to strive toward the gospel values that have always and will always guide us.

2013 was a very good year, adding to the rich history of our School and to the legacy of St Marcellin Champagnat and Marist education.

As expected in any organisation, we have also experienced our fair share of challenges. Society is evolving faster than ever and the pressures on all of us to move with the tide of change remain relevant. In addition, preserving what is true and meaningful is a real challenge. As a School, we learn, develop and grow with our boys; walking the same path they do through life, but with perhaps the benefit of some hindsight, experience and wisdom, having walked this path with other boys in years past. Our hope, however, remains, that; "We have



guarded each man's dignity and saved each man's pride" (give reference for the hymn) in helping them to grow. The challenges and pressures felt by the Church manifest themselves in our space as well; Pope Francis at the helm fills me with hope.

A further challenge remains attracting and retaining good staff in an ever-dwindling pool of teachers in South Africa. I am very proud of the people in our St David's staffroom. The challenges in State education impact on us whether we like it or not and we have to be mindful of this shifting variable. Our successes in 'growing our own timber' through our teacher intern programme are a source of pride for us and we look forward to seeing more of our young men coming back to us as educators, albeit after a few study and career turns.

Another challenge we have had to face this year was the anticipated 'loss' of our two Headmasters, Rick Wilson and Malcolm Williams, at the end of this year. It is fitting to acknowledge these men for the tremendous contribution that each has made to St David's Marist Inanda.

**"2013 WAS A VERY GOOD YEAR, ADDING TO
THE RICH HISTORY OF OUR SCHOOL"**



CHIEF EXECUTIVE'S REPORT

“AS ANOTHER MATRIC CLASS PASSES THROUGH OUR GATES AND EVERY OTHER GRADE TAKES THAT NEXT STEP ALONG THEIR JOURNEY”

Rick Wilson, who has retired, has been at the helm of our Prep School for the past eighteen years. An eloquent story teller, his dog stories at assemblies have become the stuff of legend. A mischievous prankster with an irrepressible sense of fun, Rick always lifted the spirit of those around him. As a leader Rick has always put his staff first and would always support them in any situation. His boys, his 'soldiers', his passion; Rick is a true educator who has touched the lives of many. Rick was a pioneer and an ongoing supporter of the technological advancement at St David's; even if there was resistance from those in authority. How would I describe Rick? Reliable, conscientious, wise, present, enquiring and thoughtful – a Marist man in every respect. Enjoy your well-deserved retirement Rick, your indelible mark at St David's has been made and you will always be remembered with gratitude and love.

Malcolm Williams, who has resigned, has led our High School for twelve years and has done so with aplomb, balancing all matters academic, sport, cultural and pastoral. What I always appreciated about Malcolm was his tremendous ability to be present to those who needed him, when they needed him. Malcolm has never shied away from the tough calls and was a fine man to have at my shoulder when times were challenging. The life and soul of any party, Malcolm would always want to find the 'win-win' aspect in every situation. Empathetic and fair, tireless and ever present – another true Marist man. Go well Malcolm, keep us in your heart, you remain in ours.

My thanks as always go to every individual involved in making 2013 the year that it has been. Br Jude Pieterse, Br Joe Walton and the Marist Brothers; Mr Cleo Artemides, Dr Mark Bussin and the Board of Governors; Mr Sean McLean and the PTA; Mr Robin Smith and the Trustees of the St David's Marist Foundation; the parents of St David's and every young St David's man. To my Staff, in all areas of the School - thank you and well done;

St Marcellin would approve. To those people who are leaving us, staff, boys and parents – go well and thank you for your contribution to the tapestry of St David's.

To the Matrics of 2013: I trust that you are proud of the legacy you have left at St David's and will look back with no regrets on your time spent here. May your example be one that shines brightly as that of a true Marist Man for those boys following you. You leave us to join the ranks of thousands of Marist Alumni, and we hope that you will wear this title with dignity and pride, living the values of Humility, Simplicity and Modesty in your daily walk. You will continue to be in our thoughts and prayers as you enter the world beyond our gates. I give you words from my favourite Psalm, Psalm 94. "When I said, 'My foot is slipping,' your unfailing love, Lord, supported me. When anxiety was great within me, your consolation brought me joy." To the rest of the school, we thank you for your service to St David's and wish you all the very best for the year ahead.

We look forward to welcoming Mr Mike Thiel as Headmaster of the High School and Mr Gareth Kolkenbeck-Ruh as Deputy Headmaster in the Prep School; I have absolute confidence in both of these appointments as well as in the other staff who will be joining us in 2014.

I end with the words of Pope Francis at the World Youth Mass celebrated in Rio de Janeiro earlier this year; "Put on faith and life will take on a new flavour; put on hope and every one of your days will be enlightened; put on love and your life will be like a house built on a rock. Above all, put on Christ in your life and you will find a friend in whom you can always trust."

May God bless each one of you and your families.

Mr M Greeff

FOUNDATION MANAGER'S REPORT 2013

The longer that I work in a Marist School, the more convinced I am that the vision of a priest in rural France in 1817 is as relevant today as it was nearly 200 years ago. The vision of St Marcellin Champagnat to spiritually liberate the poor and disenfranchised through education was a revolutionary notion in its day, and one that challenged both the status quo and started a movement that would have a remarkable impact on the lives of thousands across the globe.

St David's Marist Inanda in 2013 finds itself in a somewhat different context to that of St Marcellin Champagnat in 1817, however, in many respects, the global social challenges remain the same. Lack of education continues to keep individuals economically, politically, socially, psychologically and spiritually shackled and, as espoused by Nelson Mandela, education still remains "the most powerful weapon that you can use to change the world". Although education is acknowledged as a basic human right for all children, UNICEF reports that there are over 101 million children across the globe not in school. Obstacles to accessing quality education further increase the number of children not being educated to impact society and change their own circumstances and those of others. Our challenge therefore remains the same as that in the 19th Century – to educate children in a manner that equips them intellectually and morally with skills, knowledge and values.

The St David's Marist Inanda community finds itself in a blessed and privileged position. We are the recipients of the legacy of those who have passed through the School over the past 72 years as well as the long line of those who dedicated their lives to Marist education since the first Marist Brothers landed at the Cape in 1867 and established schools in a number of provinces before heading to Johannesburg to open the first Marist School in Koch St in 1889.

Today, our boys are amongst the educationally fortunate in South Africa, with access to highly qualified teachers, the latest technology, world class sporting facilities and progressive educational pedagogies. Indeed, St David's is in a position that most would term 'liberated'. However, liberation cannot exist in a vacuum; neither can it exist unless it impacts those around it.

The role, we might deduce that St David's Marist Inanda 2013 plays in fulfilling the vision of St Marcellin, is to be the catalyst, through the boys we educated, for change. Perhaps a measure of our success should be the impact that our boys have on society, albeit politically, spiritually, economically or psychologically; what we might call game-changers. The role of the St David's Marist Foundation is integral to this process. Our goal of establishing a substantial Endowment Fund to sustain the School in perpetuity provides us the financial security we need to continue delivering a Marist education and allows us the freedom to continue to make bold and brave decisions that impact the lives of not only the boys at St David's for future generations, but also those lives our boys will intersect.

Our aim of supporting the School's Key Strategic Driver of Transformation is a direct way in which we continue to live the vision of St Marcellin and the Marist Brothers, and impact and change the current status quo.

This quite philosophical account, in actual fact, plays itself out on a very human and functional level each day at St David's: in the decisions we make, in the interactions we have, in the expectations we have of staff and boys, and in the meeting of needs of those in our community and those in communities we are involved in. The simplicity of these everyday actions and interactions send the message of "Marist" in a subtle but strong way. In the same way, the donations of those who share our vision and mission send a powerful message to the 16 boys who are currently recipients of support through the Foundation – one of belief in the potential of the individual. We cannot express our gratitude strongly enough for the financial, and by extension, the spiritual and psychological investment made by our donors in the lives of these boys. As a Foundation and as a School, the faith placed in us by our donors is taken very seriously, as is the decision of who should receive support – the number of boys qualifying always exceeding the amount we are able to commit. The decision for us is not just about the finances, although this is obviously critical. We need to be sure that, when we bring a boy into St David's, we can also meet the other needs he may have, which sometimes have financial implications but also involve pastoral care and mentorship. The St David's Staff play a critical role in this regard, and from the Foundation perspective, we are extremely grateful for their investment of time and care.

In 2013, the St David's Marist Foundation, under the able chairmanship of Robin Smith, reached and exceeded an important milestone, which was R20million in income received - actually closing our books at over R22million. Of this amount, over R5,5million has been made in award to the School (for bursaries and scholarships as well as in support of capital development). An additional R900k has been awarded for bursaries and scholarships for 2014.

My thanks go to each of our Trustees for their time, commitment and wisdom. This year, three new Trustees joined the Foundation, namely Darrell Caister, Andy Hall and Conor McFadden. These men join our current Trustees of Robin Smith (Chairman), Br Jude Pieterse, Cleo Artemides (ex-officio), Tony Chappel, Gianni Mariano, Mike Greeff (ex-officio), Rick Wilson (ex-officio), Malcolm Williams (ex-officio) and Lara Klement (ex-officio). My thanks also to Brian Kalil, our auditor, for his invaluable support and expertise and to Cheryl King, our Foundation and Alumni Liaison Officer for her dedication to the vision and goals of the Foundation.

Our goals for 2016 (our 75th Jubilee) and beyond are ambitious, somewhat bold and brave, but we believe that this is in line with the vision of St Marcellin Champagnat and that we have a responsibility to live up to this expectation.

Mrs Lara Klement

FOUNDATION MANAGER'S REPORT 2013



Siyabonga Sepotokele (current Grade 11 recipient of Foundation Scholarship) entertaining guests at the 2013 Foundation Cocktail Evening.



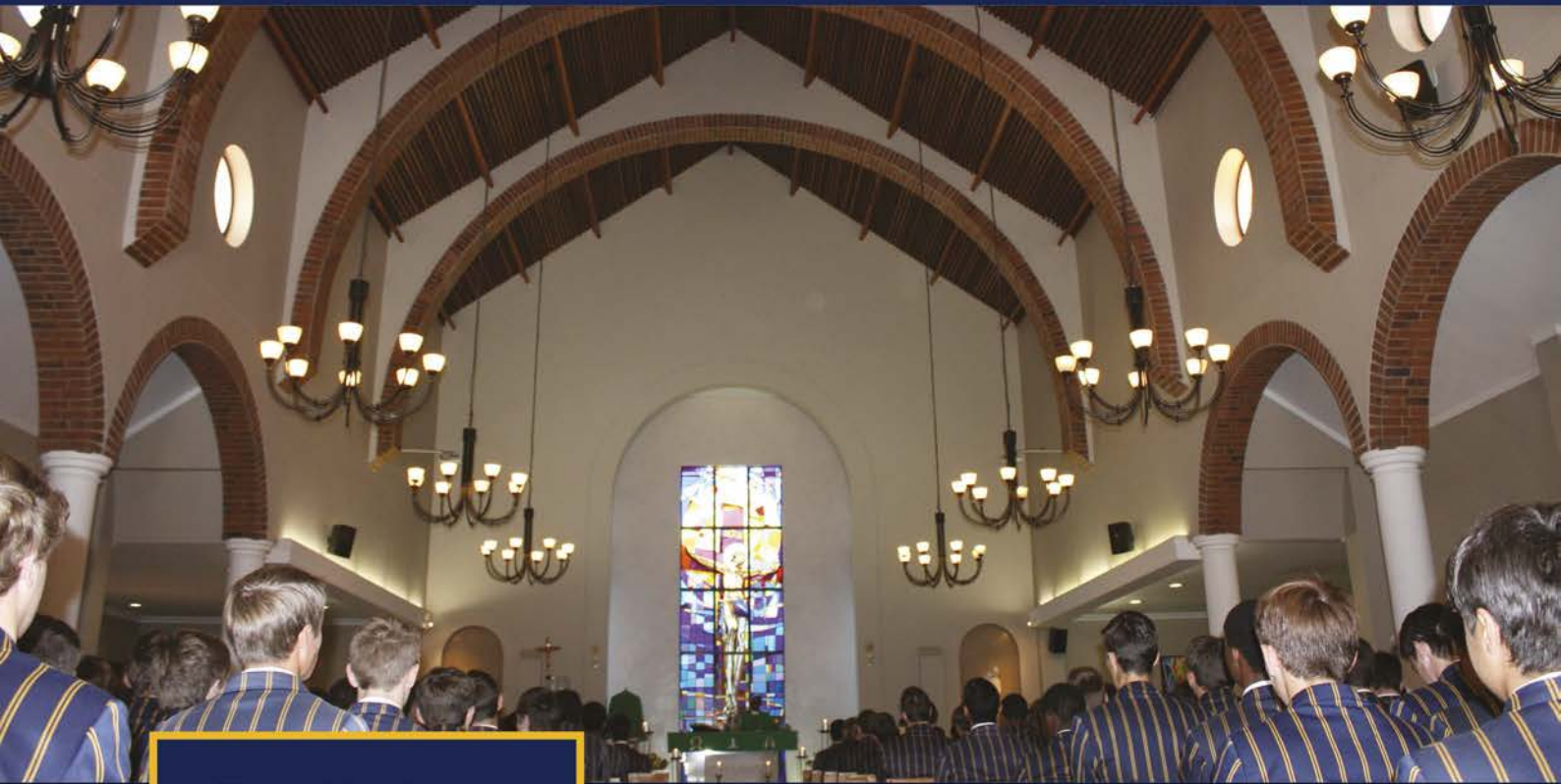
Simphiwe Hlatswayo (current Grade 8 recipient of a KwapeMmela Bursary through the Foundation) entertaining guests at the 2013 Foundation Cocktail Evening.



Cleo Artemides (current Chairman of the Board and Foundation Trustee), Tony Chappel (past Chairman of the Board and current Foundation Trustee) and Chairman of the Foundation and past Chairman of the Board) at the Foundation Cocktail Evening.

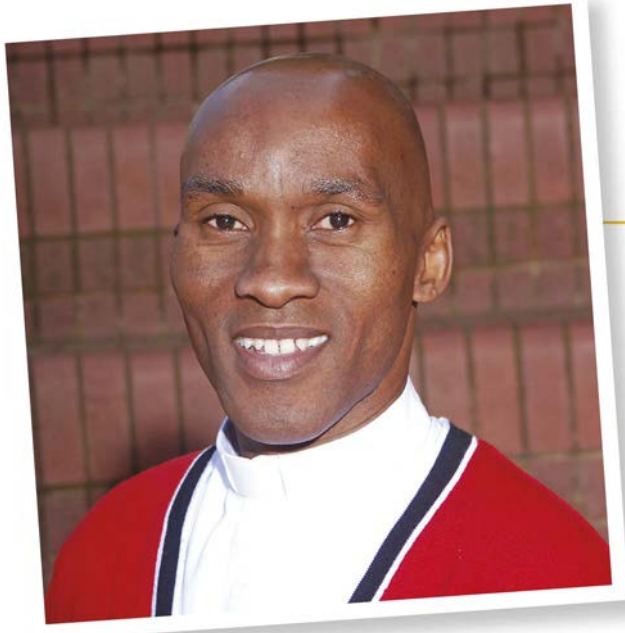
Lara Klement (Foundation Manager), Rick Wilson (Prep Headmaster and Guest Speaker) and Gerry Wilson at the Foundation Cocktail Evening.





Religion

Faith, culture and life in harmony



CHAPLAIN'S NOTES FR TEBOHO MATSEKE

Arise And Walk - Acts 3:1-10

2013 was a year which brought many challenges which we met together. As the end of the year approaches, we trust that God will help us to end this year with the same vision and mission we had in the beginning of 2013.

In the Acts of the Apostles chapter 3 verses 1 to 10 we read: "Now Peter and John were going up to the temple area for the three o'clock hour of prayer. And a man crippled from birth was carried and placed at the gate of the temple called, "the Beautiful Gate", every day to beg for alms from the people who entered the temple. When he saw Peter and John about to go into the temple, he asked for alms. But Peter looked intently at him, as did John and said: "Look at us". He paid attention to them, expecting to receive something from them. Peter said, "I have neither silver nor gold, but what I do have I give you: in the name of Jesus Christ the Nazarene, rise and walk. Then Peter took him by the right hand and raised him up, and immediately his feet and ankles grew strong. He leapt up, stood, and walked around and went into the temple with them, walking and jumping and praising God. When all the people saw him walking and praising God, they recognised him as the one who used to sit begging at the Beautiful Gate of the temple and they were filled with amazement and astonishment at what had happened to him".

I have chosen this scripture text because of its fundamental importance in our lives. God wants us to rise and walk tall wherever we may be. He demands of us that we listen to him and adhere to his message and command. God gives us his gift of life, life which no one has the power to give or take. And not only that, God also gives us power to believe in ourselves and hold us by his hand and says to us: "My son/daughter, rise and walk". If you have not succeeded well in 2013, it is not the end of the world but the beginning of a new phase of life – so arise and walk. If you have experienced a tragedy or bereavement in 2013 – rise and walk again.

God I will be with you until the end of time (Matthew 28:20b). God is our Father in Heaven and Christ is our friend, God and Christ are helping us to see life in a different way and approach it in a different way.

Christ walks with us on this road of life, and expects us to follow in his footsteps, to be good leaders and good educators for others. One of the characteristics of Christ is to be a good or genuine leader to all and also to lead by example. The former President of South Africa, President Thabo Mbeki speaks very fondly about the quality of leadership when he says: "We must ask ourselves the question, and look closely at the question, as to what are we doing with regard to the goals which are contained in the constitution.....how loyal are we to the values of those which Nelson Mandela represented? Do his values continue to inspire the values by which we act to continue to develop a better South Africa?". We need to ask: At St Davids Marist, Inanda we actualise the quality of leadership through prayer and Mass. Each grade has Mass at least once a week and every time we celebrate Mass we have altar servers who help the priest with the sacred vessels. We have a small group of people who look at the Ethos of the School where we revisit the five characteristics of St Marcellin Champagnat and contextualise these characteristics into our lives and the lives of others. And by doing this we respond positively to the love of Christ when he said: ".....love one another as I have loved you and there is no greater love than to lay down your life for your brother", John 13:34. This is the greatest commandment of them all. One cannot love another if you do not see Christ in your brother and sister. We are all children of God so we ought to love one another because God is love.

This love manifests itself in many ways at our School. For example, during the Lenten period which starts on Ash Wednesday, we have Stations of the Cross daily in the chapel and we invite Catholics and non-Catholics to attend. We were so fortunate this year because Holy week fell during the school period. This gave us the opportunity to educate the boys about the meaning of The Triduum (Holy Thursday, Good Friday and Holy Saturday) and what is expected of us as Catholics. The mood of the liturgy during this time of the year changes to solemnity and quiet. The drums, marimba and saxophone are not played during Mass to symbolize the different meaning of the season. However, on, Easter Sunday, the colour on the altar cloth is white signifying life and resurrection. From this day forward we play all kinds of instruments until we reach the season of Advent – a period before Christmas, where we prepare to celebrate the birth of our Lord with jubilation on Christmas day.

We also have a lay Marist community, where we reflect on the gospel of the day on our daily lives as a Marist community and we share our daily experiences. This enhances our relationship with God and others.

We also exercise this commandment of love when we teach and instruct our boys about God's role in their lives. This is clearly visible when we allow the boys in high school to come for confessions once a semester and those who are not Catholic are also invited to chat about their experiences and relations with others. We experienced a beautiful and exquisite celebration of the sacrament of First Holy Communion in October 2013. This was a moving experience.

Marist boys are taught the values and doctrine of Catholicism and this is evident especially in the confirmation group. The confirmation group are boys who are in Grade 10 or 11 who are given extra classes once a week and would be confirmed at Rosebank parish later in the year. In 2013, the sacrament of confirmation was celebrated by Archbishop Buti Tlhagale in September.

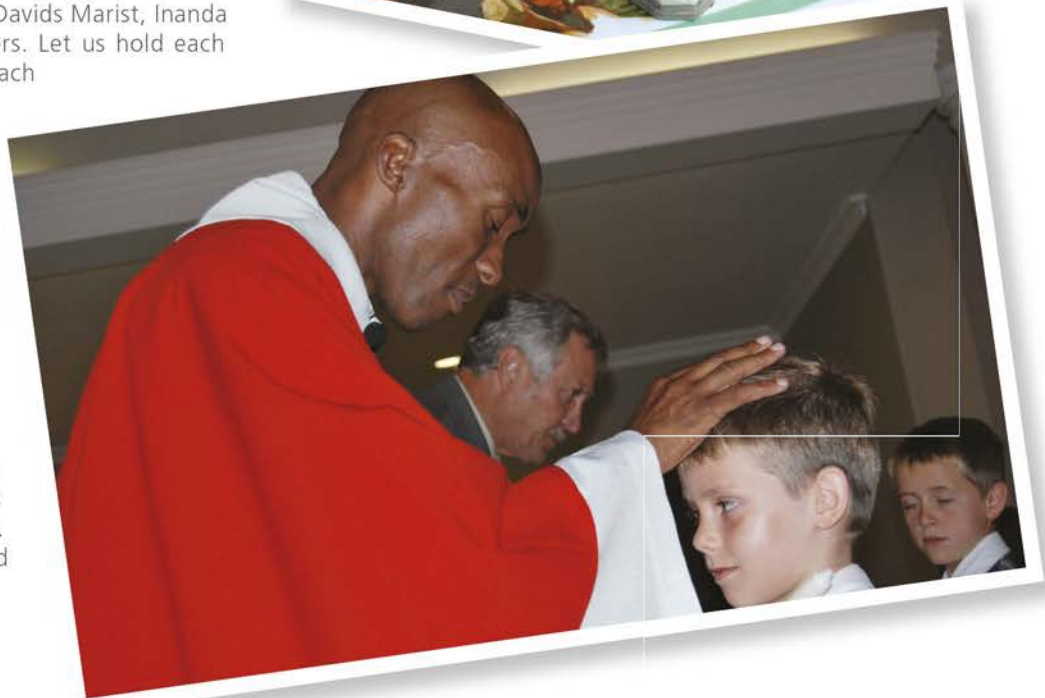
Both Catholic and non-Catholic staff members were invited to attend a weekend of a retreat. This was a time to reflect and meditate about life in general and to gain more strength from God. Most of those who went came back rejuvenated. We are mindful of other denominations and so, for example during the Ramadan we observe this period with respect and dignity.

Although we have had many challenges in 2013, these made us reflect on our work and lives. The values, vision and mission of St Marcellin helped us to be strong and optimistic and to persevere.

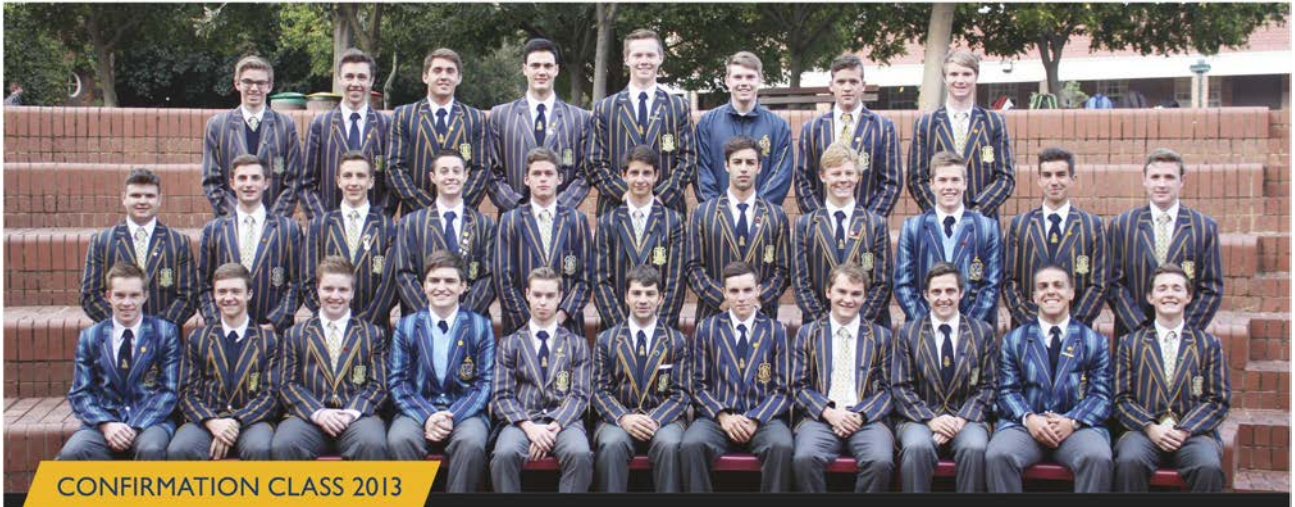
I end with a quotation from one of the past Presidents of South Africa, the late Nelson Mandela who said: "Part of being optimistic is keeping one's head pointed towards the sun, one's feet moving forward". Let us move forward as a family of St Davids Marist, Inanda and as brothers and sisters. Let us hold each other's hand and help each other during the coming year, 2014. Let us carry each other's burdens so that the world could be a better place for all of us. Let us remove the splinter in our eyes first, before we point to the splinter in others, Matthew 7:3.

Let us be optimistic and positive in 2014 as there is a potential in us that is waiting to be actualized. May the almighty God Bless you all.

Fr Teboho Matseke



CONFIRMATION



CONFIRMATION CLASS 2013

- Back Row:** Mitchell Cryer, Anton-Paul Czuba, James O' Donoghue, Nicholas Hutter, Nicholas Macindoe, Nicholas Harding, Matthew McWilliams, Matthew Lellyett
- Second Row:** Casey Darné, Nicholas Polykarpou, James de Sousa, Venanzio Petrarolo, Adrian Forssman, Mauro D'Agnolo, Adrian Da Silva, Jared Tumiel, Logan Duffy, Paul Nussey, Grant Tangney
- Seated:** Matthew Hancock, Lawrence Doyle, Matthew Berti, Marco John, Mark Bonney, Robert Kalil, Miguel Zenha, Jason Stevens, Matthew Elliott, Francesco Mariano, Kyle Kildaire
- Absent:** Ricardo Barradas, Dean Dustan, Christopher Hodgson, Nicholas Kourie, Regan Morley, Thato Nkabinde, Lance Robinson, Kalen Russell

FIRST HOLY COMMUNION



FIRST HOLY COMMUNION

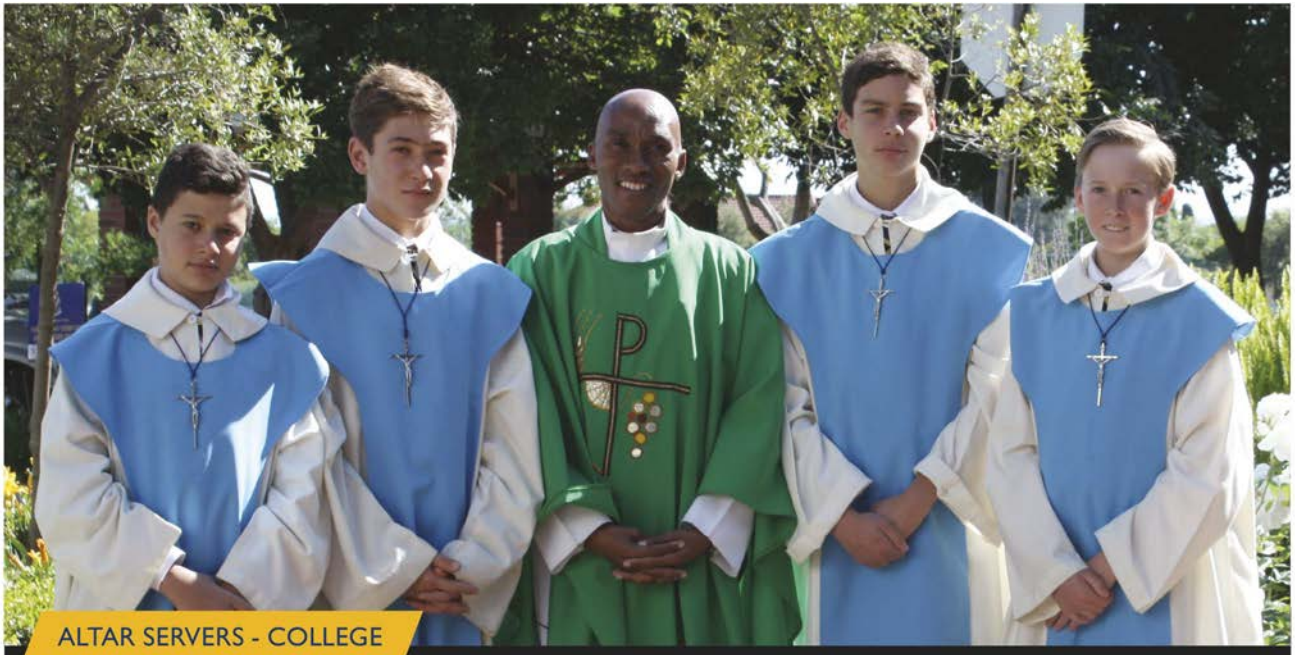
- Back Row:** Alexander de Ruiter, Conor Buck, Daniel Silcock, Myles Bennett
- Fourth Row:** Liam Graham, Jack Heinzelmann, Masimba Machawira, Bataung Ramolefe, Luc Painting, Fabiano Truda
- Third Row:** Alexander Rohana, Matteo Buxman, Luca Ferreira, Joshua Povall, Leonardo Truda, Josh Pequeno, Aidan Hope, Matthew Miller, Timothy Young, Troy Ackermann
- Second Row:** Mrs C Smith, Daniel Leicher, Liam Porteous, Alexander Bone, Simon Henson, Alessandro Nahman, Trent Bartlett, Adrian Botha, Dominic di Nicola, Nicholas Robinson, Junior Chalumbira, Aidan Krog, Lawrence Ritson, Rev T Matseke
- Front Row:** Gareth Rohana, Thomas Hancock, Fabio Ferreira, Adam Jack, Steven Khoury, Ethan Kalell, Nicholas Rundle, Matthew Moreira, William Whittaker
- Absent:** Keegan Lambe, Tayla Rohana, Angelo de Aguiar

ALTAR SERVERS



SENIOR ALTAR SERVERS - PREP

- Back Row:** Steven Procommenos, Keenan Heinzelmann, Daniel Khoury, James Edwards
- Third Row:** Mrs C Smith, Daniel Tollman, Franco Ferro, Cameron Green, James Graham, Sebastian Buxman, Adrian Coutinho, Rev T Matseke
- Second Row:** Adam de Agrela, Nicholas Miot, Paul Petersen, Matthew Rundle, Christopher Turner, James Daly, Alexander Sequeira, Luke Custers, Caleb Grimett
- Front Row:** Alexander Michael, Nicholas Lutz, Kade Kalell, Dominic Sandham, Thomas Painting, Damien Sandham, James Davidson, Brian Hudson, Matthew Shahim
- Absent:** Christopher Michael



ALTAR SERVERS - COLLEGE

- Left to Right:** Alan Du Trevou, Niccolo Nahman, Fr Teboho Matseke, Alessio Ferreri, Campbell Tiley

COLLEGE OUTREACH

This has been another very active year of Outreach service in the College. The usual weekly activities have continued and these have included the following:

- **Tuesday** – Alexandra Soup kitchen. (This is fully funded by the boys, as it comes out of their Thursday collection.) Boys are involved in the packing of soup, juice, bread and sweets and in serving the attendees who queue at the Alexandra Outreach Centre, as well as setting up and organising. Mr Mudzingwa has accompanied the boys and managed proceedings. The soup kitchen tends to the needs of the many unemployed and elderly people of the township. Children are also looked after by the project.
- **Wednesday** – SMILE. (This programme is shared during the year by Drake Koka School and Ebony Park School). Pupils from the two schools are tutored by St David's boys in basic English literacy. Boys have shown great leadership and responsibility and on the whole interacted with tremendous enthusiasm and enjoyment. The programme is co-ordinated by Mrs Marais.
- **Thursday** – Mother Teresa's Home. (These visits take place on a fortnightly basis.) The visit is to the abandoned and orphaned toddlers and children of the Home. Boys take along treats for the children and give of their time interacting and playing with them. The project is intended to evoke compassion and awareness among our boys and at the same time, give children a sense of worth and the understanding that they are not forgotten.
- **Friday** – Headway. Boys visit Headway and assist with mental and physical stimulation programmes provided for the attendees.

The School hosted another Blood Drive this year as well as the annual Shavathon day. The Shavathon raised R15 000 for CANSA. Boys were also involved in Shavathons in various shopping malls with the most popular one being Bryanston Mall. The School received letters of commendation from members of the public on the behaviour and demeanour of our young men. There have been a number of civvies days this year, with boys donating tins of food and money. Our soup kitchen has been largely the recipient of these donations.

The Clothes for Cash initiative was very successful and the College contributed to the collecting of more than 3 tons of clothes. The pancake sale on Shrove Tuesday yielded R4000. This money was transferred to Brother Christopher at Maristcare in the Eastern Cape. We received a response from Uitenhage saying that the donation was the answer to a prayer, as their soup kitchen was struggling for resources.

The 67 Minutes for Nelson Mandela involved our boys in making sandwiches for those less fortunate. With a number of mothers supervising the day went very well and the mountains of sandwiches made were delivered to our soup kitchen in Alexandra. The School also made available a school bus and driver to transport the attendees of Headway to a 67 minute concert at the SABC.

During the April holiday there was a visit to Phomolong Secondary School where trees were planted. The following is a report by Nahum Bangura on this trip to Tembisa:

"During the holidays a couple of St David's boys and I went on a service trip to a school in Tembisa. We were told we were going to plant trees in the school and thereafter go to Alexandra to provide the local people with food donated by the St David's boys.

I don't think anyone expected how tough planting trees could be. We all had this idea that we were going to get there, take trees and put them in the ground but this was not the case at all. As soon as we arrived we were greeted by the Principal of the school and were thanked by him on behalf of his school for arriving to do the job. He commended us on our thoughtfulness to help the community while we were on holiday and emphasised how happy and grateful he was for our services.

Straight after all the formalities it was time to start the work. First there was a demonstration on how to dig and plant the trees by Mr A Rambau, a Support Staff member, and then we were given spades and other planting and digging equipment. After that, we were on our own. We had split into groups of three each and were given specific spots on where to plant the trees. No one was prepared for the hard work we were about to do, people were struggling to dig a meter by meter hole, others taking breaks after 5 minutes because of the extreme heat, other guys disappointed at how bad and amateur their holes were looking like but needless to say, we got the job done.

After all the trees had been planted, everyone was so proud of what they had accomplished and was so happy about giving back to the community and the environment. Now it was time to go to Alexandra and provide people with food for the day. Thanks to the St David's boys; there were enough cans to give everyone 3 cans each and a loaf of bread. The smiles on those people's faces made everyone's day.

Overall, it was a great day to give back to the community and the environment and because of our services we were able to create smiles and fill up hungry stomachs. I'd like to thank St David's for constantly giving us the opportunity to always give back to others."

In July the Grade 11s visited four schools in Alexandra Township. This was also part of the GIBS Schools' Project. St David's boys assisted the GIBS Alex schools with preparation for ANA's (Annual National Assessment) in Maths and English. The interaction between the schools fostered a newfound respect and sensitivity of the St David's boys to the circumstances which prevail in Alex. A sense of community between the schools is being developed and there is an intention to build on this relationship year on year. Thanks to Mr Williams for initiating this and to Mrs Charmaine Smith for facilitating it.

During the August holiday a number of boys made the daily trip out to Refilwe for a week which served as the Service 'camp' of 2013. Sikhulekile Duma wrote the following report on the camp.

"In the week between Monday the 12th and Friday the 16th of August 2013, five to twelve boys from St David's Marist Inanda undertook a gruelling week of community

COLLEGE OUTREACH

service that would test them physically but would offer them so much to learn about each other, help their broader community and lastly, have a good time through the whole experience. Initially 12 boys were selected for the Service week that would include us going to the Refilwe Community project in Lanseria for ten hours a day, for a total of five days. Only few of the boys knew what to expect out of this week and the place we would be doing community service.

On the 12th of August five boys turned up at 7:30 am at School looking exhausted from the term that had just passed. It was questionable if any of us were ready to be doing community service for 10 hours that day, let alone the whole week. We found that morning that only five of the ten to twelve boys that were supposed to come actually would make it; we then embarked on a long 45 minute trip to Lanseria, passing countless suburbs and realising how massive this city of gold actually is. We finally arrived at Refilwe, a place located so far at the edge of the city that it was almost rural.

The boys enthusiastically got off the bus despite the chilly morning and listened to the CEO of Refilwe tell us that Refilwe is a community-based project that provides an orphanage for small children, a day care centre (crèche) and other skills development projects, school-related programmes, and employment for young people and adults in the nearby informal settlement of Joe Slovo. In order to sustain this project, Refilwe gets sponsorships from local companies such as Discovery, international sponsorships and volunteers from overseas (especially America). The other way in which they sustained their operations was through a nursery business and an eco-friendly worm compost business that they run; it also helps in creating employment for the local population. This is where we would be helping out and we knew we were in for a tough week.

The CEO then got straight to business by assigning jobs to us; some of us got the unfortunate but important job of shovelling horse manure and cabbage and others were assigned with transporting the manure and cabbage to the place where the worms were kept, so they could be used to make compost. Before we started with our roles, we were told to get on a bakkie with water tanks from every part of Refilwe and collect water for the Refilwe estate at a water source outside. The boys enjoyed this very much as we felt part of a busy farming lifestyle.

After this job we did the roles assigned to us and worked very hard to get 40 crates of manure and cabbage full and packed. By the time that was done it was lunch, which could not have come sooner, as we all felt we could eat the horse that had created all this work for us. During our hour lunch we discovered other parts of the huge Refilwe estate/farm across the river and found an amazing multi-purpose centre right next to the crèche that could be used for lunch and a game of soccer. We used this opportunity to make our lunch break a soccer and food affair.

After lunch some of us were assigned with working in the nursery, by transporting out the huge plants for delivery and taking out weeds in the various plants. In the process

we met the manager of the nursery, Allan, who is a very unique gentleman that kept us entertained by talking about everything under the sun, especially his beloved dogs. He and his hilarious workers kept the mood upbeat and productive; time seemed to fly when we were there. When the job was done, the day had already ended and Mr Fry was there to take us back home through the horrible Johannesburg traffic. When we finally got to School after five, most of us were tired but excited for the coming days, as we felt we had accomplished a lot and made a small difference in our small part of the world. We truly were living by Mahatma Ghandi's quote of: be the change you want to see in the world

The rest of the week would go the same as the first day and we even got the chance to take down walls that needed to be demolished with sledgehammers, which is any boy's dream. On the Friday when we finally finished the gruelling week our number had increased to twelve, as boys heard about the Service camp from us. All the boys will agree that it was a week to remember that tested us physically but at the end of it, we felt we had accomplished a lot, and contributed to the mission of Refilwe and the community they help, which is priceless. Finally, many boys had earned various Service Awards and achievements as a result of the hours gained. Lastly, I would like to thank Mr Fry, St David's, Refilwe and the boys on this week for making it a memorable experience; we hope this amazing experience will continue on other holiday breaks."

Many boys choose to do their community service outside of the School because of time constraints. The variety of organisations served is vast and our boys can be proud of their efforts and sacrifice of time in this regard. We certainly believe that an awareness of the needs of society and the existence of a world outside of their own is becoming a reality for our boys.

There have been a number of smaller drives at the School which involved the collection of bread tags and the collection of rugby boots for the under-privileged, to name just a few.

With Christmas approaching the School has again contributed towards making the lives of those less fortunate a little easier at this time of year. Christmas presents have been collected for Mother Teresa's Home and for children with cystic fibrosis. Our thanks go to Mrs Marais and Mrs Kennedy for co-ordinating this.

Our young men of St David's have achieved a number of awards for service this year but I am nevertheless sure that they realise there is no greater reward than knowing they have made a difference in the lives of others.

Mr S Fry, Community Service Co-Ordinator

COLLEGE OUTREACH



PREP CO-WORKERS



PREP CO-WORKERS

- Back Row:** Keenan Heinzlmann, Connor Greyling, Joshua McLean
Second Row: Mrs L Moorhouse, Thomas Weeden, Rorisang Shongwe, Max Matheussen, Wandile Bhembe, Mrs B Nieman
Front Row: Bradley Boule, Zachary Sennett, Mpho Serobe, Brandon Baloyi, Motheo Moeng, Bradley Morris, Warren Yoko

PREP CO-WORKERS



Back Row: Mrs C Nkosi, Oliver Hinton, Connor Greyling, Keenan Heinzelmann, Mrs G Cryer
Front Row: Mokgosi Mothibi, Mpho Serobi, Rorisang Shongwe, Wandile Bhembe, Shngayi Hardy

PREP CO-WORKERS REPORT

Mrs Nieman, Mrs Moorhouse and a very enthusiastic group of Grade 7 boys went to do outreach at Princess Alice Adoption Home in Westcliff for the first time this year.

“Princess Alice Adoption Home (PAAH) is a facility of Johannesburg Child Welfare. They provide a place of safety for up to 30 babies at a time - each of whom have been either consented for adoption or abandoned. The ages of the babies range from newborn to two years. They provide for all their developmental needs around the clock in a very caring nursery environment. Adoptions are managed by Johannesburg Child Welfare’s professional social work team.

A loyal volunteer base ensures that each baby and toddler receives the affection needed for them to bond with others (a very important foundation for later life) as well as engaging in stimulating activities.

PAAH is also able to provide a temporary place of safety for up to four young pregnant girls in crisis. They are assisted in all ways during the latter part of their pregnancies, and

counseled and supported in making decisions through the difficult time in their lives.”

<http://www.charitysa.co.za/princess-alice-adoption-home.html>

The St David’s boys were given jobs to do, ranging from cleaning windows, washing toys and packing away donations before being allowed into the nursery to play with the babies and to assist with feeding.

Our boys absolutely loved the time they spent at the PAAH and in fact they would often nag me as to when our next visit was scheduled.

Our St David’s families were extremely generous with donations when we had a “nappy drive” for the home earlier in the year. They gave nappies, baby wipes, baby lotions, cream etc. in large amounts. I am always amazed at how our St David’s community never fails an appeal. Thank you, parents.

I wish to thank Jo-anne Schermeier and all at PAAH for embracing our visits, as this has been the youngest group of

regular visitors (and they were boys) that has been involved with the Home.

The following boys are to be congratulated on receiving their co-worker badges for their outreach involvement:

Brandon Baloyi, Wandile Bhembe, Connor Greyling, Keenan

Heinzelmann, Max Matheussen, Joshua McLean, Motheo Moeng, Mpho Serobe, Rorisang Shongwe, Tom Weeden and Warren Yoko.

Mrs L Moorhouse



Keenan Heinzelmann writes about his experience:

This year fourteen Grade 7 Boys volunteered, along with Mrs Moorhouse and Mrs Nieman, to visit The Princess Alice Adoption Home in Westcliff Johannesburg on a regular basis.

Princess Alice Adoption Home is a facility which is part of the Johannesburg Child Welfare Association. It is a safe place where up to thirty babies at a time, each of whom has been either consented for adoption or has been abandoned, are cared for and loved until a new home is found for them.

On our visits we helped clean and organize the home, we helped feed and change the babies. And most importantly we spent quality time playing with them and giving them the attention they deserve. We have had many laughs with them this year. The most memorable being the initiation whereby we were vomited on after feeding time. We learnt some valuable life lessons and gained appreciation for our own lives through the tragic stories of these precious little lives.

We hope this initiative will remain an important part of the Grade 7 learning experience.

SALT OF THE EARTH

QUEEN ALEXANDRA RETIREMENT HOME

The Salt of the Earth boys, together with Ms Nkosi and Mrs Cryer, visit the senior citizens residing at Queen Alexandra Home every third week during the course of the year. These visits from our friendly, polite and well mannered boys always bring a smile to the residents. Mr Ray Geyer has been the boys' favourite resident because of his love and knowledge of sport, being a retired cricket coach and an international player in his prime time.

The boys visit the residents in frail care, and then move on to the more "able-bodied" residents for chats and laughs. It has been interesting to see how the boys interact with the senior citizens. Sadly, the Home lost one of their oldest residents, Mrs Christine Marcovici who was 106 years old and was loved by the boys because of her warm personality.

During these visits, the boys help the staff in serving tea and biscuits before returning to school.

An Easter tea party was organised for the residents and we provided the eats, Easter Bunnies with marshmallow Easter eggs inside. It was an interesting occasion enjoyed by all, Keenan Heinzelmann played piano to entertain the old folks. They really appreciated the effort and it was a happy occasion. The manager of the Home, Mrs Joan Buchanan, thanked the St David's community for the pleasant Easter experience we gave the residents.

During one of the visits, one of the residents mentioned that they enjoy reading newspapers and magazines and we have since made sure that we bring them something to read whenever we visit the Home. George, one of residents from

the frail care, an interesting gentleman who always makes us laugh, told us that he loves biltong and during one of the visits, we brought him some and he was delighted.

On November 18th, we will be having a Christmas tea, where we hope, with the generous donations from the Grade 7 families, be able to give each resident a Christmas gift of soap, body lotion or shaving cream; face cloth AND a box of biscuits or soft sweets that are easily chewable.

It has been a fulfilling experience for us and the boys to be able give back to the community, we would to thank the School for this opportunity.

Ms C Nkosi and Mrs G Cryer



PREP OUTREACH - LEROME

SPEECH – ST DAVID’S LEROME VISIT

Date: 20 October 2013

Read by: James Daly

Good Morning to you all.

My name, according to Mrs G (Bev to you) is 'TIN MAN!'. This is because I have brought two tins of food every week of school since Mrs G told us about Lerome. I hope you enjoy my food.

All of the boys here today have made donations big and small to the Lerome fund. Mrs G was ever so happy if we just donated R2 a week. We donated our pocket money so that you folk can buy water and candles.

We held a Market Day where we ran our own small businesses. We paid 10% tax which went to our Lerome Fund. That raised approximately R2800.00 from our tax.

On Mandela Day all our Grade Sixes brought a box of pencil crayons for your children. We made a Mandela Rainbow out of the beautiful colours and prayed for you.

Each boy in our grade made a Party Pack for each child so that can each get a juice, crisps and sweets, along with their crayons.

Father has been given funds to assist with any special project he has for the Church.

We have heard so much about your special Parish and all you wonderful people. We are really pleased to be here at last to worship with you all.

Enjoy our little spoils and may God continue to bless you all with good health, love, peace and joyful hearts.

Warm greetings from all the Grade Sixes of 2013.

James Daly

Grade 6



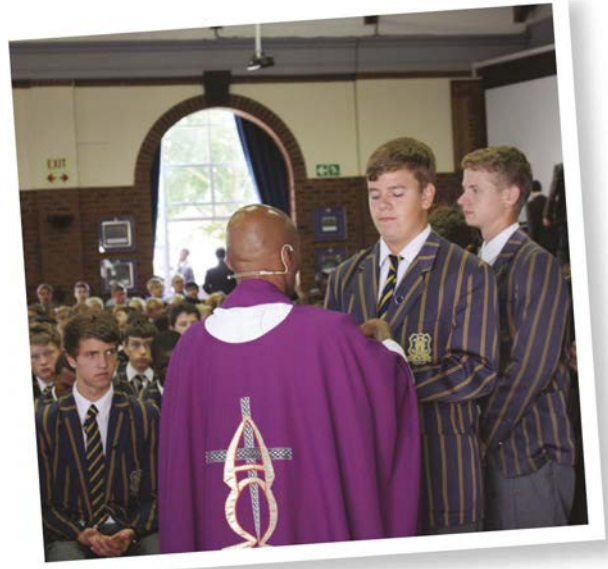
CHAMPAGNAT DAY

Marcellin Champagnat was the founder of the Marist Brothers. He was born in the small hamlet of Le Rosey, which is near Lyons in France. He was the ninth of ten children and brought up in a loving, simple home. He observed that during the French Revolution only the wealthy children had access to education and so set about forming a community of Brothers whose task was to educate the poor. He was a humble man who had a particular devotion to the Blessed Virgin Mary.

We celebrate Champgnat Day on 6th June, the date of his death in 1840, to honour him and continue to follow his 'credo' of "Modesty, Simplicity and Humility" as well as his belief that "you must love a child before you can teach him effectively". We begin the day with a Mass, followed by a wonderful, happy combination of fun games and plenty of food.

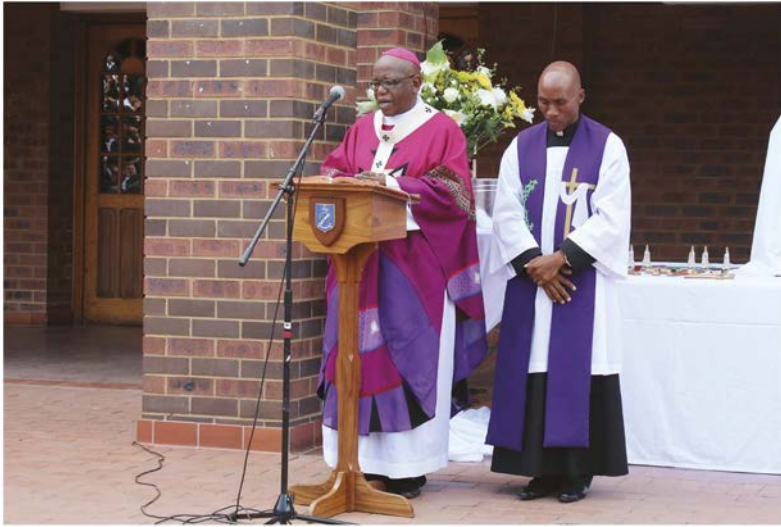
The younger boys look forward to Champagnat Day from January and after the event they often ask when the next one is going to be! So apart from all the fun, the celebration is in fact a day to remember our roots.

Mrs C Ansell



OPENING OF NEW WING

1 MARCH 2013



Dear Marist Family

It is with regret that I am unable to be with you today to witness the blessing and opening of the New Classroom Wing named after Brother Anthony and to personally congratulate the students and staff for the outstanding results for 2012. Over the last few years on my visits to the College I have watched, with interest how the buildings have developed. I am so pleased to see how well they fit in with the rest of the college buildings. I believe those responsible for the planning and erecting of these buildings have done a fine job. They are truly wonderful buildings, practical and beautiful.

On behalf of the Marist Brothers I wish to thank the College Board members, parents and all those who have contributed to this building in ideas, advice, energy, time interest, expertise and finances. All your efforts and enthusiasm are greatly appreciated. This building is a gift that will enhance the College for many generations to come. You have built for the future.



Our founder, St Marcellin was fond of building and would have enjoyed taking part in the planning construction of this classroom wing. His favourite Psalm 126 speaks of building, "If the Lord does not build the house, in vain do it's the builders labour." My prayer is that the Lord, our God will shower all His blessings on this building and on all who use it well, so that all this work is not done in vain. There is a great responsibility to use these buildings well so that they will uplift and will help foster true Christian values. So that Jesus will be the centre of all we do, and Mary our Good Mother will be proud of all her children.

My congratulations and prayers for you all, may God continue to bless the great work done at St David's Marist Inanda.

Yours sincerely,

Brother Joseph Walton
Provincial Superior of Marist Brothers
of Southern Africa





Preparatory School

Faith, culture and life in harmony

HEADMASTER'S REPORT

MR R WILSON

As the year ends I feel a bit like the quintessential olden day cowboy who, in the closing sequence of the film, rides off on his horse into the sunset – his faithful dog trotting behind in the dust. For me, the years of herding frisky calves are over, so too (thankfully,) the gunfights in the saloon. We won't mention the cheap liquor and fast women – neither really featured in this cowboy's story.....!

But where do I begin – looking backwards or forwards? Maybe I should be like a chameleon which can do both simultaneously?

The past 12 months have been frenetic and I'm sure the boys and staff are exhausted and looking forward to a well-deserved break:

In reviewing the year, so much of what we've undertaken and accomplished has been recorded in the weekly Newsletter and on the website and so in the first fifteen pages, I'll just mention some of the highlights. In mentioning the Newsletter – this year we moved from printed to the electronic version and worryingly, over the past months our readership has dropped significantly. I encourage you to make this a 'must read' in your weekly schedule as we are experiencing a surge in phone calls asking for information which is contained in the Newsletter.

It might come as a bit of a surprise to many boys, but the real reason you come to school boys is to study academics, so we'll begin with that. On the academic front - Jethro Strydom won the Major Open Scholarship to Kearsney College against top academic achievers from around the country and additionally nine boys have been awarded scholarships into our own high school. The Major Closed Academic Scholarship was awarded to Luke Rheeder.

Ensuring that we remain abreast of technological trends iPads were introduced for the first time in support of the curriculum in both sections of the school and we are looking to increase the number of tablets in the next year. Every classroom in the school has a Promethean interactive smart board and Apple TV is being increasingly used in the high school workspaces.

All the major sporting achievements of the year have been mentioned in the Extra-curricular assembly. For those who were not there - we congratulate Nicholas Kourie who was awarded the Prep School Sportsman of the Year and James Macindoe and Murray Bester who were runners up.

A précis of top-end sporting achievement must once again include our 'A' swimming team who remain unbeaten for their 16th consecutive year and our 'B' teams who regularly beat other schools' 'A' teams. Three weeks ago our 'A' team won the Prestige gala for the 16th successive year against all our leading competitors and our 'B' team was likewise victorious in their section of the same event.



We had boys selected for Area cricket, Area football, Area hockey, and we also had boys selected for Gauteng and even South Africa in canoeing, tennis, judo and karate.

Canoeing is a hugely popular sport amongst the younger boys in our school and following their participation in the S.A Schools Canoe Sprint Championships we were very proud when the boys returned as South African Primary school champions for the 4th successive year.

Our school play, which was written, produced and directed by Mrs Human was a light-hearted gangster comedy entitled 'Wanted.' For some reason, best known to themselves, the boys decided that they were going to adlib whenever they felt like it - often with hilarious results and to the bemusement of Mrs Human.

Staff development is an integral part of our school and once again our teachers were encouraged to attend seminars and workshops locally, nationally and even internationally. Mrs Pat Milne has just returned from an international Early Childhood Development conference in Washington and earlier this year Mrs Frances McWilliams attended the International Coalition of Boys Schools conference in Richmond Virginia.

New initiatives in education are as frequent and cyclic as the seasons and it never ceases to amaze me how rapidly they come and then how many disappear from the horizon. You are, I'm sure, painfully aware of how poorly our country is ranked in global education rankings. The powerful teacher unions have effectively hamstrung the Education Department from introducing any initiatives which would attempt to make teachers more accountable and in turn - try to uplift standards. Too many teachers are unmotivated, arrive at work late, don't prepare their lessons at all, sit in the staffroom drinking tea and to cap it all – often become



involved in inappropriate relationships with their pupils. Any attempts to address this unsavoury impasse are met with threats of strikes or lockouts. However, in this morass of mediocrity; some top State and independent schools stand tall in still maintaining high standards. Children from our top schools often attend tertiary institutions overseas and they cope extremely well. There is still a strong and compelling argument for schools such as ours (whilst being keenly mindful of trends) to still also focus on the fundamentals and basics and to exercise caution in becoming overly committed to expensive and sometimes unsustainable alternatives. That said: we will always invest appropriately in technology as we appreciate that technology drives both the present and the future. As an aside, I sometimes find myself pondering how much outdated technology lies unused in storerooms in businesses and schools. What does one do with those hundreds of overhead projectors, slide projectors, floppy disks and video machines?

NOW BACK TO THAT COWBOY – RIDING INTO THE SUNSET.

My 18 years here have gone by in a flash. The school was very different in 1996. Initially alongside Paul Edey and latterly with Mike Greeff, we have invested over R30 million in the buildings and infrastructure which your sons now enjoy. If you consider for a moment what we have developed, it will bring home how far we've come and how vibrant our development has been through various Boards of Governors.

In a nutshell, since 1996 we have built: this hall, 15 high school classrooms, a whole new Pre-school, a high school pavilion, an Astroturf, a chapel, six staff houses (and purchased three houses and a large flat.) We've added automated sprinkler systems to all but one of our fields, built new tennis courts, developed two new libraries, implemented a whole new fibre optic and then wi-fi network system, built two computer centres and added Promethean boards throughout the school. We've developed a new Administration centre, expanded six Prep classrooms, heated the pool, developed a new Junior playground, purchased two larger buses, built a climbing wall and countless other minor projects. This list is not only an expression of financial investment in the school, but it also encapsulates the vision, confidence and energy of our successive Boards and school management. There still remains a list with more than 20 projects of varying sizes and costs to be incorporated and these will be completed in good time.

Those are some of the physical changes in my time here. Each project has, in its own way, added so much value to what we can offer our boys, but what about the other changes?

Of great satisfaction has been to witness the growing stature of our school as a leading role player in our city. In 1996, we were a lower profile, smaller neighbourhood Catholic school – uncompetitive and seemingly satisfied to be flying below the radar. Boy, how that situation has changed. Our decision to increase the enrolment of the school, which led to the development of the entire infrastructure I have just listed, thrust us into the major league, whether we aspired to it or not. We gradually shook off our inferiority complex and started competing, on an equal footing, with the leading schools in the city.

Our academic results in the high school have been simply outstanding for the past ten years and each year our boys achieve a 100% IEB pass rate with an above 90% university acceptance. I commend my colleague Mr Malcolm Williams and his staff for this superb accomplishment.

Our Prep school boys have similarly excelled and have won the Open major scholarships to Hilton, Michaelhouse, St Albans and now Kearsney College. They have also won countless other academic scholarships to these and other leading schools. Every semester we receive feedback from those schools about our boys and almost without exception our lads are doing both themselves and our school proud. Furthermore, each year many of our boys are selected in positions of leadership in their schools: head boys, deputies and Heads of House. I mention in passing one of our former pupils, Andrew Taylor, who has just been elected Deputy Head Boy of Ballakermeen High School which is the largest and most prestigious Independent School on the Isle of Man. I make a point of always sharing these results and appointments with the staff, for not only is it gratifying to hear how well our old boys are all doing, but it is also affirming for us as teachers to know and hear from other significant professionals outside the school - that we're doing a good job. What is equally gratifying are the Matric results obtained by our Prep boys through our own high school and beyond, in university.

Teaching is becoming increasingly more difficult and stressful and it is vital that those in the profession feel valued and appreciated. As you are all aware, hardly a week goes by without schools or pupils hitting the headlines for the wrong reasons. It's not just in South Africa either. Schools in other parts of the world are also experiencing a maelstrom of aggression from pupils and an avalanche of unreasonable expectation and pressure from parents. The net result of this is debilitating stress amongst teachers which results in fewer young people joining the ranks and

HEADMASTER'S REPORT

increasing numbers leaving to seek alternative occupations. In our country alone, we are short of more than 100 000 qualified teachers.

Teachers are no different from other people in that they too have feelings and because they are dealing with (and expected to handle) such a complex range of skills required in teaching today's young people, they are bound on occasion to not come up to a certain parent's expectation. They then inevitably face unkind criticism from an irate parent – often by means of e-mail. As an illustrative analogy - the greatest number of objects I've ever seen a juggler performing with is 6 or 7. Try juggling for a year with the expectations and requirements of 25 boys of varying ability in each class. It's hard not to drop the proverbial ball once in a while.

To my teachers – I share with you and ask you to draw strength from the words of Theodore Roosevelt who, in describing people who criticize said:

"It is not the critic who counts; nor the man who points out how the strong man stumbles, or where the doer of deeds could have done them better. The credit belongs to the man who is actually in the arena, whose face is marred by dust and sweat and blood; who strives valiantly; who errs, who comes short again and again, because there is no effort without error and shortcoming; but who does actually strive to do the deeds; who knows great enthusiasms, the great devotions; who spends himself in a worthy cause; who at the best knows in the end the triumph of high achievement, and who at the worst, if he fails, at least fails while daring greatly, so that his place shall never be with those cold and timid souls who neither know victory nor defeat."

Thankfully, in our school, we enjoy an overwhelming support from the majority of you, our parents. This was made abundantly clear in the Perception Survey we undertook last year. The positive feedback we received was an indication of almost global satisfaction with the school and a rousing endorsement of what we try to accomplish. We're not perfect, we know that, but the men and women working here strive to their utmost to give your sons the best grounding in education possible and with humility, I submit that they are doing a fine job. Our track record speaks for itself.

Eighteen years ago, our sport was uncompetitive and certain schools just had to drive in through the gate for us to capitulate. Those days too, have long gone. We compete against the best and meet with a good measure of success. One aspect which hasn't changed, however, is our philosophy towards sport which guards against us becoming arrogant or complacent. Our unwritten motto remains: 'If you win, you win with humility. If you lose, you lose with dignity.'

One thing which hasn't changed in 18 years, or for that matter for 35 years, is a certain personality on the staff. As you know - I hand over the ship to Mr Castle for 2014 confident that he will avoid icebergs and resist the temptation to sail too close to any islands al la Costa

Concordia. 18 years ago he had dark brown hair and I had hair! Willy, I have every faith that you'll continue keep our standards as high as possible and I wish you every success and happiness in the year ahead. You richly deserve the honour which has been bestowed upon you.

I would like to offer a special welcome to Mr Gareth Kolkenbeck-Ruh who returns to this, his alma mater, as your Deputy Headmaster – Extra murals. Gareth is an ex-Head Boy of the school and a fine sportsman. I could not think of a better man for the job and to be re-joining the school. Welcome, Gareth!

Whilst I have shared a few reflections of my time at St David's, tonight is not really about me – it's about all of you. From my bright eyed soldiers and you the parents sitting in front - to the staff here with me on the stage. I leave from here with such a feeling of contentment and gratitude. The past may well be mine upon which to reflect but the future is definitely yours. Ronald Regan stated that, "The future does not belong to the fainthearted: it belongs to the brave," so boys live up to our motto: take courage – be men, grasp what the future offers you and fly with the eagles!

We have all come such a long way and each and every one of us should feel inordinately proud to be a part of the school we have collectively created. Together, we have built a school which stands shoulder to shoulder with the best in the city. Ours is a school in huge demand with waiting lists in the Pre-school exceeding 200 per class for 2015 and 2016. This is an indication of what people 'out there' think about St David's. We have reached our current position not through the efforts of any one person or even a small group of people, but rather through the collective – all of us. It is incumbent on those taking the school into the future to remain involved and committed to our mission so that future generations of young Marist men may enjoy the benefits of this great establishment.

In an appeal to our parents I ask that you go out of your way to treasure and support your son's teachers – every one of them. Please do this for me. Like rhinos – they are becoming an endangered species with the predators, in their case, being unreasonable societal demands and unrealistic expectations. The future success of education in our country is strongly linked to the morale of the teaching force and as we sit here – the profession is under huge stress.

It is both right and fitting that I thank certain people for both their commitment to our school and for the personal support they have afforded me.

To the teachers, Exco team, school management colleagues including Mike Greeff, Mike Boden and Malcolm Williams: I thank you for: the work you have done and continue to do in our school, your courage, your unflinching support, your humour and dedication. I wish you all the very best in your endeavours for the future.

Thank you to everyone connected to and working in our school, parents, administration and ground staff alike for

HEADMASTER'S REPORT

your support, kind words and encouragement. They have meant a great deal to me. Then some words to the boys. As I reflected to the Grade 1's at their outstanding "Goodbye Mr Wilson" assembly: boys like you are the reason I became a teacher. Working with such fine young men has been such a pleasure for me – yes even the mischievous ones amongst you. Boys, continue to be the decent young men you are. Be humble, be kind and always support each other and your teachers. I wish you success and happiness through your school years and beyond and I promise – I will pop past next year to support you from time to time. Always remember that because you are St David's boys – "You will never walk alone!"

Behind every good man there stands a woman - usually with his debit card in one hand and a sjambok in the other! My final thanks are to my wife Gerry. You alone really know what an emotional and sometimes stressful rollercoaster Headship is. The words you lovingly used to encourage me always had the desired effect: QUOTE: "Stop feeling sorry for yourself and go and play golf you sappy bugger!" (Only joking!) Gerry - thanks for everything hon!

We are entering the most magical time of year – the season of giving, of family togetherness and of spirituality. I wish you all a restful holiday, safe journeys and the best quality time together.

I close with one of my favourite passages (slightly modified) from 'A Tale of Two Cities' by Charles Dickens which reflects something of a parody of my tenure in St David's, and then a short 2 minute slide show which says goodbye to the boys and which involves my favourite animals – cats! I ask you boys to take the words in those slides to heart....

But first...Dickens....

"It was the best of times, it was seldom the worst of times, it was the age of wisdom, it was the age of foolishness, it was the epoch of belief, it was the epoch of incredulity, it was the season of Light, it was seldom the season of darkness, it was the spring of hope, it was seldom the winter of despair, we had little before us at the start - we have everything before us now, we were all going direct to heaven, we hoped none were going the other way – in short, the period was so far like the present period, that some of its noisiest authorities insisted on its being received, for good or for evil, in the superlative degree of comparison only. For Rick Wilson - It wasthe best of times!"

Thank you...

PREPARATORY STAFF



PREPARATORY EXECUTIVE

Back Row: Mrs S Knowles, Mrs C Smith, Mrs P Milne
Front: Mr W Castle, Mr R Wilson, Mr T Williams

PREPARATORY STAFF



- Back Row:** Mr B Eyles, Mr S Mills, Mr J Heunis, Mr S Smith, Mr G Ramsey, Mr R Wood, Mr T Leibbrandt, Mr C Watkinson, Mrs S Macpherson, Mr B King
- Second Row:** Mrs C Nkosi, Mrs C Mackenzie, Mrs B Geldenhuys, Mrs J Dire, Mrs L Moorhouse, Mrs L Hill, Miss C Groenewald, Mrs B Nieman, Mrs F McWilliams, Mrs S Pillay, Mrs C Von Bardeleben, Mrs C Donaldson
- Third Row:** Mrs L De Agrela, Miss N Mwale, Mr D Jago, Mrs A Norton, Mr C Sinclair, Mrs F Land, Mrs S Human, Mrs J Froneman, Mrs C Vermeulen, Mr T Nkabinde, Mrs G Cryer
- Fourth Row:** Mrs V Mthimunye, Miss D Johnstone, Mrs C Hedding, Miss C Hatfield, Mrs J Demartinis, Mrs M Caforio, Mrs A Mendes, Mrs L Macpherson, Mrs H Mills, Mrs C Cronje, Mrs N Jack
- Seated:** Mrs C Ansell, Ms H Joseph, Mrs S Knowles, Mr A Williams, Mr M Greeff, Mr R Wilson, Mr W Castle, Mrs C Smith, Fr T Matseke, Mrs P Milne, Sr H Hodgson

PREPARATORY STAFF

Headmaster	Rick Wilson
Headmaster's Secretary	Colleen Donaldson
Senior Deputy Headmaster (Extramurals)	Willy Castle
Deputy Headmaster (Academic)	Tony Williams
Prep School Secretary	Carolyn Mackenzie
Grade 00 and Grade 0 Administrator	Alida Mendes
H.O.D: Pre-Primary	Pat Milne
Director: Foundation Phase	Sally Knowles
HOD: Religious Education	Cherie Smith
Subject Head: English	Stuart Smith
Subject Head: Mathematics	Bev Geldenhuys
Subject Head: Afrikaans	Frances Mc Williams

Subject Head: Zulu	Cynthia Nkosi
Subject Head: SS	Roger Mc Iver
Subject Head: Art	Heather Joseph
Subject Head: NS	Lisa Hatfield
Subject Head: EMS	Craig Sinclair
Subject Head: Technology	Martin Hewitt
Subject Head: Music	Susanne Human
Subject Head: Life Skills	Bruce Eyles
Grade 00-D	Linda de Agrela
Grade 00-J	Nicola Jack
Grade 00 Assistant	Villiah Mthimunye
Grade 0-D	Jenny Demartinis
Grade 0-C	Margi Caforio

PREPARATORY STAFF

Grade 0-M	Pat Milne	Zulu – Gr 1 to 5	Cynthia Nkosi
Grade 0 Assistant	Jackie Dire	Gr 7 EMS, Gr 6 Biology, Gr 4-6 Life Skills, Gr 4 Phys Ed.	Bruce Eyles
Grade 1-C	Cindy Cronje	Gr 7 Science, Gr 6 Maths	Tony Williams
Grade 1 N	Beatrice Nieman	Gr 2, 4 and 6 Afrikaans	Marisa Nair
Grade 1 VB	Colleen von Bardeleben	Computer Teacher	Lesley Moorhouse
Grade 2-A	Carol Ansell	Library	Doreen Johnstone
Grade 2-M	Serena MacPherson	Library Assistant	Nompumelelo Mwale
Grade 2-L	Fiona Land	Grade 1 support	Layla MacPherson
Grade 3-H	Tiziana Harris	Bridging Class – Grade 3	Libby Hill
Grade 3-N	Allison Norton	Bridging Class – Grade 2	Tanya Greensill
Grade 3-V	Cheryl Vermeulen	Technology – Gr 4 – 7, Science & Technology Gr 6	Martin Hewitt
Grade 4-C	Glynnis Cryer	Music Teacher Gr 00 & 0	Marilyn Middlewick
Grade 4-CH	Carole Hatfield	Music Teacher Grade 1 & 2	Merle Kantor
Grade 4-LH	Lisa Hatfield	Music Teacher Gr 3 – 7, Gr 3 Afrikaans	Susanne Human
Grade 5-L	Timothy Leibbrandt	Intern	Byron King/ Ivo Lazic
Grade 5-H	Angela Hutter	Cricket Coach	Calvin Nortje
Grade 5-S	Craig Sinclair a	Tennis Coach	Clive Watkinson
Grade 6-G, Gr 6 Maths, R.E., EMS, Gr 4 RE	Bev Geldenhuys	Aftercare – Pre Primary Primary	Ursula Eyles Heather Joseph
Grade 6-N, Gr 5, 6, 7 Zulu	Thami Nkabinde	Occupational Therapists	Kim Walbeck/Ida van der Merwe/Lauren Leyman
Grade 6-M, Gr 6 & 7 Social Science	Roger Mclver	Physiotherapists	Tracy Parker/Kirsten Huntley
Grade 7-M, Gr 7 Afrikaans & Biology	Frances Mc Williams	Speech Therapists	Sandra Tarlie, Coral Lebos
Grade 7-H Gr 7 Maths, Gr 3 Technology	Jaco Heunis	Matron	Sister Heather Hodgson
Grade 7-S, Gr 7 English & Life Skills	Stuart Smith	School Psychologist Assistant	Shamani Pillay Aneesa Desai Ursula Froschauer
Grade 6 English & Phys Ed.	Stephen Mills	Admin Assistant – Shamani	Catharine Van Der Zwan
RE – Grade 1- 5 & 7	Cherie Smith	Social Worker	Maki Ramsedi
P E Teacher – Gr 0 - 3	Grant Ramsey	School Chaplain	Fr Teboho Matseke
Art Teacher	Heather Joseph		



SUPPORT STAFF



- Back Row:** Mr Osborn Shibambu, Mr Abraham Rambau, Mr Walter Moyo, Mr Zamukulungisa (Hubert) Mzazi, Mr Nicodemus (Brian) Mahuma, Mr Meshack Malete, Mr Kennedy Minyuku, Mr Jonathan Rikhotso, Mr Paul Fungela
- Second Row:** Mr Godfrey Baloyi, Mr Nketheni Mamaboloa, Mr Vincent Maringa, Mr Frans Makhura, Mr Daniel Shibambu, Mr Zola Ramutsindela, Mr Michael Tshishonga, Mr Martin Ledwaba, Mr Samuel Shirindza, Mr George Nkuna, Mr Elvis Mawela
- Front Row:** Mr Enoch Mhlongo, Mr Isaac Mogolegwa, Mrs Emma Sithole, Mr Thomas Ramutshindela, Mr Mike Greeff, Mr Mike Boden, Mrs Dorcas (Pinky) Dire, Mrs Khombi Khanuka, Mr Victor Shibambu

PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

JUNIOR PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

Religion Prizes		
Grade 1 C		Tristan Anderson
Grade 1N		Tomé Dos Santos
Grade 1VB		Connor Barnett
Grade 2A		Onalerona Sekgororwana
Grade 2 L		Christopher Grossmann
Grade 2 M		Andrew Kleinhans
Grade 3	Catholic Doctrine	Scripture
3 H	Steven Khoury	Sebastiano Sampson
3 N	Keegan Lambe	James Wilmot
3 V	Daniel Leicher	Robert Hannaford

PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

JUNIOR PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

Grade 1 C - Mrs C Cronje

Tristan Anderson	Positive Attitude and Good Progress in English and Mathematics
Ryan Andrews	Diligence in English and Mathematics
Matteo Boscia	Achievement and Enthusiasm in Reading
Max Cattich	Improved Effort and Proficiency in Mathematics
Ethan Epstein	Excellent Achievement in Reading
Diego Ferreira	Positive Work Ethic in all Subjects and Excellent achievement in Mathematics
Luke Gander	Enthusiasm in Reading and Excellent Contributions in Oral activities
Mark Hudson	Consistent Endeavour in all Subjects and Good Progress in Mathematics
Luke Kaufmann	Pleasing Progress and Achievement in all Subjects
Matthew Kennedy	Excellent Achievement in Mathematics and English
Jordan Klopper	Consistent Hard Work and Steady Progress in all Subjects
Joseph MacRobert	Excellent and Achievement in Mathematics
Jamie Maia	Proficiency in Mathematics and Good Progress in Reading Fluency
Declan Mc Namara	Tremendous Effort and Progress in all Subjects
Seth McLoughlin	Achievement in Mathematics
Gabriel Naidoo	Consistent Endeavour and Achievement in English and Mathematics
Luke Payne	Outstanding Effort and Progress in all Subjects
James Pearson	Outstanding Achievement in Reading and Mathematics
Gregory Pryce	Excellent Achievement and Commitment in Mathematics
Ben Shahim	Achievement and Enthusiasm in Reading
Giuseppe Stravino	Diligence in Spelling and Progress in Mathematics
Nicolaas Swart	Positive Attitude and Steady Progress in Reading and Spelling
Ethan Vosse	Excellent Progress in Mathematics
Anthony Wilson	Diligence and Achievement in all Subjects

Grade 1 N - Mrs B Nieman

William Allemann	Academic Excellence in all subjects
Aryan Bhatt	Academic Excellence in all subjects
Cameron Cochrane	Academic Achievement in all subjects
Matthew Crawford	Excellent Progress in Reading and Mathematics

Kyle Davidson	Academic Excellence in all subjects
Noah De Agrela	Diligence in Mathematics and Progress in Reading
Nicolo De Aguiar	Outstanding Effort and Progress in all subjects
Keanu De Andrade	Academic Excellence in all subjects
Tomé Dos Santos	Positive Work Ethic and Excellent Progress in Mathematics
Ethan Ford	Consistent Endeavour in all subjects
Dylan Hau	Academic Excellence in English, Mathematics and Life Skills
Andrew Holmes	Academic Excellence in all subjects
Connor Hughes	Academic Excellence in all subjects
Michael Jack	Excellence in Reading and Mechanical Mathematics
Raymond Linington	Academic Excellence in all subjects
Ryan MacPherson	Diligence in Reading and outstanding progress in Mathematics
Jack Murray	Pleasing Progress in Reading and Mathematics
Olwethu Ndwandwe	Excellence in Reading and Language Skills
Alexander Renouprez	Consistent Endeavour and Pleasing Progress in all subjects
Teegen Rossini	Diligence and Achievement in all subjects
Luke Salmon	Diligence in all subjects
Christian Snijman	Pleasing Progress in Reading and Learnt Spelling
Ross Stuart	Excellence in Learnt Spelling and Mathematics
Sebastian Toet	Academic Achievement in Reading and Language Skills
Nikola Truda	Diligence in Reading and Mental Mathematics

Grade 1 VB - Mrs C von Bardeleben

Connor Barnett	Achievement in Reading and Spelling
Brennan Bernariusz	Achievement in Mathematics and Spelling
Liam Billingham	Academic Achievement in All Subjects
Dylan Botha	Proficiency in Mathematics
Nicholas Bregman-Frangos	Achievement in Mathematics and Learnt Spelling
Oluchi Chicalia	Achievement in Creative Writing
Kayden Cooper	Progress in Mathematics
Stefan de Ruiter	Achievement in All Subjects
Theo Dreyer	Excellence in All Subjects
Michael Elfick	Academic Achievement in All Subjects

PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

JUNIOR PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

Christian Fatouros	Progress in Creative Writing
Luke Fortescue	Achievement in Learnt Spelling
Nicholas Franklin	Achievement in Mathematics
Rory Jones	Excellent Progress in Reading
Kweku Koranteng	Progress in Reading
Connor Mackenzie	Progress in Reading Fluency and Expression
Kwame Ndegwa	Academic Achievement in All Subjects
Mudiwa Ndimande	Pleasing Progress in Reading and Spelling
Benedict Rebello	Academic Achievement in All Subjects
Troy Renaud	Excellence in Language
Christopher Tarr	Academic Achievement in All Subjects
Chris Taylor	Consistent Endeavour in Mathematics
Robert Van Der Zwan	Achievement in Reading and Learnt Spelling
Rory Van Rensburg	Achievement in Reading
Jensen Welton	Academic Excellence in All Subjects

Grade 2 A - Mrs C Ansell

Brandon Archer	Achievement in Learnt Spelling and Reading Comprehension
Liam Blaauwhof	Pleasing Progress in Problem Solving
Jude Bridger	Achievement in Learnt Spelling
Ndumiso Bungane	Proficiency in Reading Fluency
Liam Callaghan	Excellence in English
Thomas Charter	Pleasing Progress in Learnt Spelling
Tristan Duarte	Achievement in Written English
Callum Farr	Pleasing Progress in English Skills
Alessandro Gasparotto	Excellence in Mathematics
Luke Jankowitz	Proficiency in English
Alexander Karam	Achievement in Reading
Nikita Koolen	Proficiency in Mental Maths
Jack Latilla-Campbell	Excellence in Maths
Rutendo Makadzange	Achievement in English
Paolantonio Mariano	Proficiency in Maths
Deanu Moreira	Excellence in Maths
Mahlatse Mqhayi	Excellence in Reading
Ayanda Mthombeni	Proficiency in Reading
Evan Noussis	Excellence in Learnt Spelling
Alessandro Paravano	Excellence in Maths
James Plagis	Very Good Progress in Reading
Onalerona	

Segororwana	Achievement in Learnt Spelling
Luke Watkins	Proficiency in English
Jett Wingate-Pearse	Proficiency in English

Grade 2 L - Mrs F Land

Connor Bartlett	Academic Achievement in Mathematics
George Boltler	Academic Excellence and Dedication in Mathematics
Jonathan Bregman-Frangos	Excellence in Written English
Nicholas Erwee	Splendid Improvement in All Subjects
James Fifield	Academic Achievement and Dedication in all Subjects
Tristan Grimett	Outstanding Work Ethic and Achievement in All Subjects
Nicholas Groenewald	Achievement in Learnt Spelling
Christopher Grossmann	Splendid Improvement and Dedication in all Subjects
Daniel Haggard	Academic Achievement in Reading
Matthew Hamilton	Academic Excellence in all Subjects
Mark Ireland	Excellence in Mathematics and Splendid Work Ethic
Alex Hayward	Academic Achievement in all Subjects
Luke Jackson	Academic Excellence in all Subjects
Calvin Kirsch	Excellence in Reading and Achievement in Mathematics
Tiago Kostov	Excellence in Reading and Learnt Spelling
Nick Lendrum	Splendid Progress and Consistent Endeavour in all Subjects
Wade Linington	Excellence in Mental Mathematics
Liam Lynch	Excellence in Reading and English
Sivuyile Madikizela	Proficiency in Reading and Achievement in Mathematics
Sechaba Mokoena	Excellent Progress in Word Problems
Njabulo Msibi	Good Improvement in English
Max Nader	Academic Achievement in all Subjects
Jack Noussis	Academic Achievement in Mathematics
Mohale Ntsasa	Pleasing Progress in Reading and Presentation of Work
Peter Van Niekerk	Academic Achievement in all Subjects
Connor Woods	Outstanding Work Ethic and Presentation

PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

JUNIOR PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

Grade 2 M Mrs - S Macpherson

Joshua Aube	Achievement in Mathematics
Jack Bruwer	Proficiency in Reading
Sibusiso Chemaly-Parker	Pleasing Progress in Reading
Gareth Coutinho	Diligence in Mathematics
Cameron Gebhardt	Achievement in English
Jayden Jagga	Excellence in Mathematics
Andrew Kleinhans	Outstanding Achievement in Mathematics
Hylton Lotter	Tremendous Progress in Reading
Gumani Mabilu	Achievement in Reading
Mosi Methula	Achievement in Mathematics
Michael Minnaar	Diligence in Written English
Christopher Miot	Outstanding Achievement in Mathematics
Aphiwe Mtshali	Excellence in Spelling
Liam Nel	Excellence in Mathematics
Khaya Ntuli	Achievement in Reading
Christiano Partridge	Diligence in Mathematics
Thomas Purchase	Excellence in Reading
Cameron Retzlaff	Diligence in English
Rafik Sabbagh	Excellence in Spelling
Chazya Siwale	Excellence in Written English
Matthew Solomon	Diligence in Mathematics
Damian Stephen	Achievement in Mental Mathematics
Mateo Vargas Claire	Excellence in Problem Solving
Ryan Ward	Excellence in Number Manipulation
Luke Watt	Achievement in Creative Writing

Grade 3 H - Mrs T Harris

Troy Ackermann	Exceptional Creativity
Alexander Bone	Positive Progress in English and Mathematics
Adrian Botha	Pleasing Progress in Mathematics and English
Conor Buck	Excellent Mathematics Mental Skills
Dominic Di Nicola	Consistent Pleasing Progress in all Subjects
Ryan Du Chenne	Excellent Achievement in all Subjects
Leonardo Du Preez	Exceptional Creativity and Beautifully Presented Work
Benjamin Frost	Outstanding Academic Achievement in all Subjects
Liam Graham	Excellent Contribution Towards Class Discussions

Simon Henson	Consistent Hard Work. An outstanding Work Ethic and Progress in all Subjects
Adam Jack	Enthusiastic Class Participation and Positive Progress in English and Maths
Ethan Kalell	Outstanding Work Ethic and Progress in all Subjects
Steven Khoury	Outstanding Presentation Skills and Excellence in Reading
Matthew Miller	Consistent Hard Work. An Outstanding Work Ethic and Progress in all Subjects
Luc Painting	Excellent Work Ethic and Presentation and Pleasing Progress in all Subjects
Josh Pequeno	Enthusiastic Class Participation and Excellent Mathematics Skills
Liam Porteous	Diligent and Positive Approach in all Subjects and Excellence in Creative Tasks
Bataung Ramolefe	Proficiency in Learnt Spelling and Reading
Lawrence Ritson	Outstanding Academic Achievement in all Subjects
Alexander Rohana	Proficiency in Learnt Spelling and Reading
Sebastiano Sampson	Pleasing Progress in All Subjects
Sean Savage	Pleasing Progress in All Subjects
Andrew Slater	Excellence in Mathematics and Reading and Written Comprehension
Fabiano Truda	Diligent and Positive Approach in All Subjects and Excellence in Creative Tasks
Benjamin Watt	Determination and Excellent Progress in All Subjects
Gary Wood	Excellence in Mathematics

Grade 3N - Mrs A Norton

Kwayedza Chihota	Achievement in English and Progress in Mathematics
Robert Close	Outstanding Excellence in Mathematics
Alexander De Ruiter	Achievement in English and Mathematics
Jasper Druce	Excellence in all Subjects
Joshua du Toit	Pleasing Progress and Positive Attitude in all Subjects
Thomas Hancock	Pleasing Progress in Mathematics
Samuel Hartmann	Achievement in all Subjects
Aidan Hope	Achievement in Mathematics
Keegan Lambe	Diligence in all Subjects
Ethan Leather	Achievement in English and Progress in Mathematics
Dayne Levick	Outstanding Academic Achievement and Superb Presentation of Work
Keagan Loftie-Eaton	Outstanding Excellence in Mathematics

PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

JUNIOR PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

Anthony Lombaard	Achievement in Mathematics
Adrian Mackenzie	Diligence in all Subjects and Superb Presentation of Work
Matthew Moreira	Excellence in English and Mathematics
Alessandro Nahman	An Improved Attitude towards Learning and Positive Progress in English and Mathematics
Adam Nicholas	Pleasing Progress and a Positive Approach in All Subjects
Joshua Povall	Outstanding Excellence in English
Nicholas Robinson	Positive Approach and Pleasing Progress in all Subjects
Tigran Sennett	Excellence in Reading and Mathematics
Daniel Silcock	Positive Progress in Reading
Colby Skirving	Diligence and a Positive Approach to all Subjects
Luca Toet	An Excellent Work Ethic and Positive Progress in Written Composition
James Wilmot	Consistent Achievement in all Subjects
Timothy Young	Exceptional Commitment to Reading and Positive Progress in All Areas of English

Grade 3 V Mrs C Vermeulen

Trent Bartlett	Achievement in Mathematics
Matteo Buxman	Achievement in all Subjects
Junior Chalumbira	Pleasing presentation of work and achievement in English
Angelo De Aguiar	Achievement in Spelling and Diligence in English and Mathematics
Ethan Donaldson	Diligence in English and Proficiency in Mathematics

Fabio Ferreira	Pleasing presentation of work and Achievement in all Subjects
Luca Ferreira	Achievement in all Subjects
Ben Fourie	Enthusiastic Class Participation and Achievement in English
Connor Gaizley	Pleasing presentation of work and Achievement in all Subjects
Robert Hannaford	Excellence in all Subjects
Jack Heinzelmann	Excellence in Reading and Achievement in all Subjects
Felix Jenkins	Achievement and Diligence in all Subjects
James Kennedy	Achievement and Diligence in all Subjects
Aidan Krog	Achievement in all Subjects
Daniel Leicher	Achievement in all Subjects
Christopher Main	Proficiency in English and Mathematics
Cullen Massey	Achievement in Spelling and Diligence in English
Matthew Pryce	Excellence in all Subjects
Jared Reid	Achievement in all Subjects
Gareth Rohana	Diligence in all Subjects
Nicholas Rundle	Pleasing presentation of work and Achievement in English
Leonardo Truda	Excellence in all Subjects
Jordan Voigt	Enthusiastic Class Participation and achievement in Creative Writing
Jack Waterhouse	Pleasing presentation of work and Achievement in all Subjects
William Whittaker	Pleasing presentation of work and Achievement in all Subjects

Junior Preparatory Praise Giving

The Schaafsma Trophy For Consistent Endeavour In Grade 3

Grade 3H	Grade 3N	Grade 3V
Gary Wood	Adrian Mackenzie	James Kennedy

The U/9 Medley Trophy For Good Fellowship, Sporting Achievement And Leadership Qualities In The U9 Age Group In Grade 3

Jack Waterhouse

The Glenda and Trevor Anderson Trophy Academic Excellence in 2013

Grade 3H	Grade 3N	Grade 3V
Benjamin Frost	Dayne Levick	Matthew Pryce

PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

SENIOR PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

Religion Prizes: Presented by Father Teboho Matseke Senior Preparatory Praise Giving

Catholic Doctrine	Scripture
Grade 4	
4C Luke Custers	4C Warwick Brown
4CH Caleb Grimett	4CH Joshua Maroun
4LH Paolo Antezana	4LH Christopher Leisewitz
Grade 5	
5H Adrian Coutinho	5H Aiden du Toit
5L Matthew Bowman	5L Luke Lawson
5S Hubo Khumalo	5S Nicholas Carr

Religion Prizes: Presented by Father Teboho Matseke Senior Preparatory Praise Giving

Catholic Doctrine	Scripture
Grade 6	
6G Cameron Green	6G Keanu Geemooi
6M James Daly	6M Connor Mackenzie
6N Justin Wood	6N Thomas Roberts
Grade 7	
7H Keenan Heinzelmann	7H Spencer Terry
7M Gianluca Rizzo	7M Michael Lowings
7S Oliver Hinton	7S Christopher van Vuren

Altar Boys' Awards: For Outstanding Service

Keenan Heinzelmann	Adam Goetsch
James Edwards	James Daly
James Graham	Sebastian Buxman
Matthew Bowman	Alexander Sequeira
Adam De Agrela	Brian Hudson
Paul Petersen	Matthew Rundle
Nicholas Lutz	James Davidson
Julian Daffy	Steven Procommenos
Joseph Camara	Christopher Turner
Tiago Dos Santos	Adrian Coutinho

Altar Boys' Awards: For Outstanding Service

Mark Foo	Christopher Michael
Thomas Painting	Alexander Michael
Daniel Khoury	Dominic Sandham
Damien Sandham	Franco Ferro
Cameron Green	Matthew Shahim
Kade Kalell	Michael Daffy
Conor Tonetti	Luke Custers
Nicholas Miot	Matthew Sweeney
Matthew Cooper	Matthew Hutton

Grade 4 C - Mrs Glynnis Cryer

Jacob Walbeck	1st in class. Overall Academic Excellence. Subject Prize in English, Afrikaans, Zulu, History and Music and Drama. Excellence in English, Afrikaans, Zulu, Mathematics, Geography, History, Natural Sciences, Computers and Music and Drama. South African Maths Challenge-Silver
Matthew Shahim	2nd in class. Overall Academic Excellence. Subject Prize in Geography, Natural Sciences and Computers. Excellence in English, Afrikaans, Mathematics, Zulu, Geography, History, Natural Sciences and Computers. South African Maths Challenge-Silver
Daniel Ferriman	3rd in class. Overall Academic Excellence. Subject Prize in Mathematics Excellence in English, Afrikaans, Zulu, Mathematics, Geography, Natural Sciences and Computers
Bradley Becker	Progress in Afrikaans, Mathematics and Geography
Myles Bennett	Excellence in English, Zulu and Geography. Progress in Afrikaans and Design Technology
Joshua Botha	Excellence in Geography. Progress in Afrikaans, Natural Sciences and Computers
Warwick Brown	Excellence in Geography. Progress in Afrikaans. Diligence in Design Technology South African Maths Challenge - Silver
Jordan Cloete	Subject Prize in Art. Excellence in Art. Progress in Afrikaans and Geography
Matthew Cooper	Progress in English. Diligence in Natural Sciences, Computers and Art
Luke Custers	Excellence in Computers. Progress in Afrikaans, Mathematics and Natural Sciences.
Connor Erwee	Progress in Afrikaans, History and Natural Sciences
Ethan Fussell	Excellence in Art. Progress in Afrikaans, Mathematics, History and Natural Sciences
Andrew Kruger	Excellence in Zulu and Geography. Progress in Afrikaans and Design Technology

PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

SENIOR PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

Mika Lindemann	Progress in History and Natural Sciences. Diligence in English
Mbilu Mabilu	Progress in Afrikaans, Mathematics and History. Diligence in Art
Masimba Machawira	Progress in English, Mathematics, Geography, History, Art and Drama and Music
Kabir Misri	Overall Academic Excellence. Excellence in English, Afrikaans, Zulu and Mathematics
Luca Nicholas	Excellence in English, Zulu, Geography, Natural Sciences, Computers and Art South African Maths Challenge-Silver
Sibahle Phangela	Progress in Afrikaans, Mathematics, History and Design Technology
Gareth Potts	Progress in Zulu, Geography, Natural Sciences and Computers
James Purchase	Progress in Afrikaans, History, Design Technology and Computers
Matthew Rundle	Excellence in Natural Sciences and Geography. Progress in Mathematics, History, Design Technology and Computers
Matthew Sweeney	Excellence in English, Mathematics, History, Natural Sciences and Computers South African Maths Challenge-Silver
Christopher Turner	Subject Prize in Design Technology. Excellence in Geography. Progress in Mathematics and Computers

Grade 4 CH - Ms Carole Hatfield

Joshua Maroun	1st in Class. Overall Academic Excellence. Subject Prizes in English, Afrikaans, Zulu, Mathematics, Geography and Art. Excellence in English, Afrikaans, Zulu, Mathematics, Geography, History, Natural Sciences, Computers and Art. South African Maths Challenge - Gold
Callum Porrill	2nd in Class. Overall Academic Excellence. Subject Prize in Computers. Excellence in English, Afrikaans, Zulu, Mathematics, Geography, History, Natural Sciences, Computers and Art South African Maths Challenge - Silver
Robbie Schaafsma	3rd in Class. Overall Academic Excellence. Subject Prize in Natural Sciences. Excellence in English, Zulu, Mathematics, History and Natural Sciences. South African Maths Challenge - Gold
Dylan Asman	Progress in Afrikaans, Mathematics and Design Technology
Matthew Bebb	Excellence in Zulu, Mathematics and Natural Sciences. Progress in English, Afrikaans, Geography and History. Diligence in Computers
Matthew Bester	Excellence in Natural Sciences. Progress in English, Afrikaans and History.
Rohan Bhatt	Excellence in Geography, History and Natural Sciences. Progress in English, Afrikaans and Design Technology. Diligence in Computers
Manqoba Bungane	Subject Prize in Music and Drama. Excellence in English, Zulu and Music and Drama. Progress in Afrikaans and Natural Sciences
Matthew Cawood	Excellence in History. Progress in English, Afrikaans, Zulu, Geography and Natural Sciences
Caleb Grimett	Progress in Afrikaans and Natural Sciences
Nicholas Holmes	Excellence in Mathematics and Natural Sciences. Progress in English, Afrikaans and History
Mark Hopkins	Excellence in Art. Progress in Afrikaans and Design Technology
Connor Human	Progress in English, Afrikaans and Natural Sciences
Troy Karam	Excellence in Mathematics. Progress in English, Afrikaans and Zulu
Ethan Kruger	Excellence in Natural Sciences. Progress in English and Zulu.
Nicholas Lutz	Progress in English, Afrikaans, Zulu and Natural Sciences
William MacRobert	Excellence in Zulu, Geography, History and Art. Progress in Afrikaans.
Marko Mestrovic	Excellence in Computers. Progress in Afrikaans, Zulu, History and Design Technology.
Alexander Michael	Excellence in Zulu, Geography and History. Progress in English, Afrikaans, Mathematics and Natural Sciences
Alupheli Mqaqa	"Excellence in Zulu. Progress in English, Afrikaans, Geography and Natural Sciences."

PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

SENIOR PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

Gehan Neuhoff	Overall Academic Excellence. Subject Prize in History. Excellence in English, Afrikaans, Zulu, Mathematics, Geography, History, Natural Sciences and Computers
Zack Pavlou	Excellence in Mathematics, Geography and History. Progress in Afrikaans. South African Maths Challenge - Gold
Luc Terry	Progress in Afrikaans and Zulu. Diligence in Computers
Conor Tonetti	Progress in Afrikaans, Natural Sciences and Design Technology
Kamva Tyamzashe	Excellence in Zulu. Progress in Design Technology and Computers
Lukas van der Merwe	Excellence in Afrikaans and Zulu. Progress in English, Natural Sciences and Design Technology. Diligence in Computers

Grade 4 LH - Mrs Lisa Hatfield

Christopher Leisewitz	1st in Class. Overall Academic Excellence. Subject Prizes in English, Afrikaans, Zulu and Natural Sciences. Excellence in English, Afrikaans, Zulu, Mathematics, Geography, History, Natural Sciences and Music and Drama. Diligence in Design Technology, Computers and Art. South African Maths Challenge Silver.
Ryan Fermoye	2nd in Class. Overall Academic Excellence. Subject Prizes in Mathematics and History. Excellence in English, Mathematics, History and Natural Sciences. Diligence in Art and Computers. South African Maths Challenge Silver.
James Auret	3rd in Class. Overall Academic Excellence. Subject Prizes in Geography, Design Technology and Music and Drama. Excellence in English, Geography, History, Natural Sciences and Music and Drama. Diligence in Afrikaans and Zulu.
Nicholas Allemann	Excellence in English and Natural Sciences. Diligence in Zulu, Mathematics, Geography, History, Computers and Art.
Paolo Antezana	Progress in English, Afrikaans, Mathematics, Design Technology and Music and Drama. Diligence in History, Geography, Natural Sciences and Computers.
Biagio-Luca Boscia	Subject Prize in Computers. Excellence in Mathematics, Zulu, History and Computers. Progress in Afrikaans, Geography and Design Technology. Diligence in English and Music and Drama.
Mohammed Cassim	Excellence in History, Natural Sciences and Computers. Progress in Mathematics. Diligence in English, Design Technology and Music and Drama. South African Maths Challenge Silver.
Christopher Chapman	Progress in English, Afrikaans, Mathematics and Design Technology. Diligence in Zulu, Art and Music and Drama.
Timothy Coetzee	Progress in Afrikaans and Design Technology. Diligence in Art and Music and Drama.
James Davidson	Excellence in Art. Progress in Afrikaans and Design Technology. Diligence in Geography and Computers.
Brian Hudson	Excellence in Mathematics. Progress in Afrikaans. Diligence in Geography, Design Technology, Computers and Music and Drama. South African Maths Challenge Bronze.
Matthew Hutton	Excellence in Mathematics and History. Progress in Afrikaans and Geography. Diligence in English, Zulu, Natural Sciences and Computers. South African Maths Challenge Bronze.
Mateen Ismail	Subject Prize in Art. Excellence in Mathematics, Geography, Natural Sciences, Computers and Art. Progress in English and Design Technology. Diligence in Music and Drama.
Jon Khoo	Progress in Afrikaans, Geography and Design Technology. Diligence in English, Zulu, Mathematics and History
Christopher Michael	Progress in English, Afrikaans and Design Technology. Diligence in Zulu and Natural Sciences.
Martin Nkosi	Progress in Afrikaans, Mathematics and History. Diligence in Geography, Natural Sciences, Computers and Music and Drama.
Jordan Nunes	Excellence in Computers. Progress in Afrikaans, Mathematics and Design Technology. Diligence in Geography.
Paul Petersen	Progress in English, Afrikaans, Natural Sciences and Design Technology. Diligence in Computers, Art and Music and Drama.
Connor Roseveare	Excellence in Natural Sciences. Progress in Afrikaans and Design Technology. Diligence in Mathematics, Geography and Computers.

PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

SENIOR PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

Campbell Scott	Progress in English, Afrikaans, History and Design Technology. Diligence in Mathematics, History, Computers and Music and Drama.
Unathi Shongwe	Excellence in Zulu. Progress in English, Afrikaans, Mathematics, Natural Sciences and Design Technology. Diligence in Music and Drama.
Aidan Stuart	Excellence in Natural Sciences. Progress in English and Design Technology. Diligence in Mathematics, Geography, History, Computers and Music and Drama.
Jonathan Van Reenen	Progress in English, Afrikaans, History, Natural Sciences and Computers. Diligence in Design Technology, Art and Music and Drama.
Pablo Viudez	Progress in English, Afrikaans, Mathematics, Geography, History and Natural Sciences. Diligence in Zulu, Art and Music and Drama.
Matthew Zeelie	Progress in Afrikaans, Natural Sciences and Design Technology. Diligence in Zulu, History and Music and Drama.

Grade 5 H - Mrs Angela Hutter

Declan Kirsch	1st in Class. Overall Academic Excellence. Subject Prizes in English and Mathematics Excellence in English, Afrikaans, Zulu, Mathematics, Geography, History and Natural Sciences. South African Maths Challenge - Silver
Samuel Stuart	2nd in Class. Overall Academic Excellence. Subject Prizes in Afrikaans, Zulu, EMS and Art Excellence in English, Afrikaans, Zulu, Mathematics, Geography, History, Natural Sciences and Art South African Maths Challenge - Silver
Rohin Rajwani	3rd in Class. Overall Academic Excellence. Excellence in English, Afrikaans, Zulu, Mathematics, Geography, Natural Sciences and Computers. South African Maths Challenge - Silver
Matthew Anderson	Progress in Zulu, EMS, Natural Sciences and Design Technology
Adrian Coutinho	Overall Academic Excellence. Excellence in English, Zulu, Mathematics and Natural Sciences
Aiden du Toit	Overall Academic Excellence. Excellence in English, Zulu and Mathematics
Ryan Gebhardt	Progress in Design Technology and Computers
Ethan Goetsch	Progress in English, Geography, EMS and Natural Sciences South African Maths Challenge - Bronze
James Harvey	Overall Academic Excellence. Excellence in English, Afrikaans, Zulu, Mathematics, Geography and Natural Sciences. South African Maths Challenge - Bronze
Sifiso Hlongwane	Progress in Zulu, EMS and Design Technology
Kade Kalell	Overall Academic Excellence. Subject Prizes in Geography, History, Natural Sciences and Music and Drama. Excellence in English, Zulu, Mathematics, Geography, History, Natural Sciences and Music and Drama. South African Maths Challenge - Silver
Ezhan Kassam	Progress in Mathematics, Geography, EMS and Design Technology
Nicholas Klaasen	Progress in English, Zulu, Mathematics, History and Natural Sciences
Tiger Koyabe	Excellence in English, Zulu, Mathematics and Geography
Oratile Lekota	Excellence in Zulu. Progress in Mathematics, Geography, Natural Sciences and Design Technology
Maxwell Maia	Excellence in English and Mathematics. Progress in Geography, History and Music and Drama
Ayanda Mde	Excellence in Zulu. Progress in Geography and History
Oratile Mhinga	Progress in Mathematics, History, Natural Sciences and Design Technology
John Michael	Overall Academic Excellence. Excellence in English, Afrikaans, Zulu, Mathematics, Geography, History and Natural Sciences. South African Maths Challenge – Gold
Dantè Paravano	Excellence in English, Mathematics, Geography and Natural Sciences. Progress in Zulu, EMS and Computers
Dominic Sandham	Excellence in English, Zulu and Mathematics. Progress in Geography, EMS and Natural Sciences
Peter Scholtz	Excellence in English. Progress in Zulu, History, EMS, Natural Sciences and Music and Drama

PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

SENIOR PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

Remo Strappazzon	Excellence in English and Mathematics. Progress in Geography and Computers
Sebastiano Truda	Subject Prizes in Design Technology and Computers. Excellence in English and Computers. Progress in Natural Sciences
Tavarwisa Wekwete	Progress in English, Zulu, Natural Sciences, Computers and Music and Drama

Grade 5 L - Mr Timothy Leibbrandt

Matthew Winn	1st in Class. Overall Academic Excellence. Subject Prizes in English , Zulu, Mathematics, Geography, History, Natural Sciences , Music and Drama. Excellence in English, Afrikaans, Zulu, Mathematics, Geography, History, Natural Sciences and Computers. Progress in EMS. South African Maths Challenge - Silver.
Sam Frost	2nd in Class. Overall Academic Excellence. Subject Prizes in English, EMS and Computers. Excellence in English, Afrikaans, Zulu, Mathematics, Geography, Natural Sciences and Computers. Progress in History and Design Technology.
Luke Lawson	3rd in Class. Overall Academic Excellence. Subject Prizes in Afrkaans, Art. Excellence in English, Afrikaans, History and Art. Progress in Geography and Natural Sciences. Diligence in Design Technology.
Kai Archer	Progress in History and Design Technology. Diligence in Zulu, Natural Sciences and Computers
Kevin Asman	Progress in Geography and Design Technology. Diligence in EMS and Art.
Samuel Becker	Progress in Geography, EMS and Design Technology. Diligence in Natural Sciences,Computers and Art
Matthew Bowman	Excellence in Zulu and History. Progress in Geography and Natural Sciences. Diligence in Computers, Music and Drama.
Joshua Close	Progress in Natural Sciences and DesignTechnology. Diligence in EMS and Art.
Mark Foo	Diligence in EMS, Design Technology and Art
Connor Jack	Progress in Zulu. Diligence in History, Art, Music and Drama
Luke Krog	Subject Prize in Art. Excellence in Mathematics, Natural Sciences and Art. Progress in Geography, History, EMS, Natural Sciences and Design Technology. Diligence in Afrikaans.
Gomolemo Maswabi	Excellence in Mathematics. Progress in Geography and Design Technology. Diligence in EMS South African Maths Challenge - Bronze.
Joshua Millar	Progress in Mathematics, Geography and Natural Sciences. Diligence in EMS.
Nicholas Miot	Subject Prizes in Design Technology, Music and Drama . Excellence in English. Progress in Afrikaans and History. Diligence in Zulu, Mathematics and Design Technology.
Owethu Mthombeni	Progress in Geography and Design Technology. Diligence in Natural Sciences and Music and Drama.
Liam Nichele	Progress in Design Technology. Diligence in Art, Music and Drama.
John-Kelly Okonkwo	Subject Prize in Afrikaans. Excellence in English, Afrikaans, Zulu and Mathematics. Progress in Geography, Natural Sciences and Design Technology.
Daniel Sabbagh	Subject Prize in Natural Sciences. Excellence in Mathematics, Geography and Natural Sciences. Progress in Design Technology. Diligence in Art.
Andreas Sarmis	Excellence in Mathematics. Progress in Geography and EMS. Diligence in History, Computers, Music and Drama.
Josepha Sizani	Progress in Design Technology. Diligence in Computers.
Connor Steyn	Overall Academic Excellence. Subject Prize in Design Technology. Excellence in Afrikaans, Zulu, Mathematics and Natural Sciences. Progress in Geography and EMS.
Massimo Strappazzon	Excellence in Mathematics, Geography and History. Progress in Afrikaans and EMS. Diligence in Design Technology.
Daniel Tollman	Progress in Natural Sciences. Diligence in Zulu, Mathematics and Design Technology.
Michael Vosloo	Excellence in Geography. Progress in Afrikaans and Zulu. Diligence in EMS.
Sam Ward	Progress in Natural Sciences and Computers. Diligence in History.

PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

SENIOR PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

Grade 5 S - Mr Craig Sinclair

Hubo Khumalo	1st in Class. Overall Academic Excellence. Subject Prizes in English, Zulu, Geography, History, EMS, Design Technology, Computers and Music and Drama. Excellence in English, Afrikaans, Zulu, Mathematics, Geography, History, Natural Sciences, EMS, Computers, Art and Music and Drama. South African Maths Challenge Gold
Jaydin Marais	2nd in Class. Overall Academic Excellence. Subject Prizes in Natural Sciences and Art. Excellence in English, Afrikaans, Zulu, Mathematics, Geography, History, Natural Sciences, EMS, Computers, Art and Music and Drama. South African Maths Challenge Silver.
Nicholas Carr	3rd in Class. Overall Academic Excellence. Excellence in English, Afrikaans, Zulu, Mathematics, Geography, History, Natural Sciences, EMS and Computers. South African Maths Challenge Silver.
Ronan Arp	Subject Prize in Art. Excellence in Afrikaans and Natural Sciences. Progress in Zulu, Geography, History and Computers.
David Bergesen	Subject Prize in Mathematics. Excellence in Mathematics, Geography and Natural Sciences. Diligence in Design Technology, Computers, Art and Music and Drama
Joshua Black	Excellence in Mathematics, Geography and EMS. Progress in Zulu and Natural Sciences. South African Maths Challenge Bronze.
Troy Bridger	Progress in English, Zulu, History, Geography and Natural Sciences. South African Maths Challenge Silver.
Thomas Claasen	Excellence in Geography. Progress in English, History and Natural Sciences.
Julian Daffy	Progress in Geography. Diligence in English, Afrikaans, Mathematics, Natural Sciences, Design Technology, Computers, Art and Music and Drama. South African Maths Challenge Bronze.
Tristan Donaldson	Excellence in Geography. Progress in Zulu, History, Natural Sciences and Design Technology. South African Maths Challenge Bronze.
Stehan Fourie	Excellence in Mathematics and Geography. Progress in Zulu and History. South African Maths Challenge - Silver.
Francisco Garcia	Progress in History and Natural Sciences. Diligence in Art and Music and Drama. South African Maths Challenge Bronze.
Gregory Gerber	Progress in Zulu, Natural Sciences and Design Technology. South African Maths Challenge. Bronze.
Jaime Gomes	Progress in Geography and EMS. Diligence in Music and Drama.
Duncan Harvey	Excellence in Mathematics and Geography. Diligence in Afrikaans, History, EMS, Art and Music and Drama. South African Maths Challenge Silver.
Toby Jenkins	Excellence in Zulu, Mathematics, Geography, History, Natural Sciences and EMS. Progress in English and Afrikaans. South African Maths Challenge Gold.
Joseph Maresch	Excellence in Geography. Progress in Zulu, Natural Sciences and Design Technology. Diligence in Art and Music and Drama.
Rorisang Monaise	Progress in Geography, Natural Sciences and Design Technology. Diligence in Zulu, Computers Art and Music and Drama. South African Maths Challenge Bronze.
Declan Pegg	Overall Academic Excellence. Excellence in Afrikaans, Mathematics, Geography, History, Natural Sciences and Computers. Progress in Zulu and EMS. Diligence in Design Technology, Art and Music and Drama. South African Maths Challenge Silver.
Damien Sandham	Progress in Afrikaans, Geography and Natural Sciences. Diligence in Zulu, Mathematics, History, EMS, Design Technology, Computers, Art and Music and Drama. South African Maths Challenge Silver
Joshua Strever	Progress in Geography and Afrikaans. Diligence in Art, Mathematics, Design Technology and Music and Drama.
Alexander Taylor	Overall Academic Excellence. Excellence in Afrikaans, Geography and Natural Sciences. Progress in Zulu and History. Diligence in Mathematics, EMS, Design Technology and Art.
Liam Tonetti	Excellence in Afrikaans. Progress in Geography. Diligence in Zulu, Mathematics, History, Natural Sciences and EMS, Design Technology, Art and Music and Drama. South African Maths Challenge Bronze.
Stuart Twine	Excellence in Afrikaans. Progress in Geography and Natural Sciences. Diligence in English, Zulu, Mathematics and Design Technology. South African Maths Challenge Silver.

PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

SENIOR PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

Declan Van Rensburg Excellence in Geography. Progress in Natural Sciences. Diligence in English, Mathematics, History, Computers, Art and Music and Drama. South African Maths Challenge Bronze.

Grade 6 G - Mrs Beverley Geldenhuys

Marc Leicher	1st in class. Overall Academic Excellence. Excellence in Mathematics, History, Geography, Science, English, Biology, isiZulu & Afrikaans. Diligence in Music & Drama. South African Maths Challenge - Silver
Gerhard Human	2nd in class. Overall Academic Excellence. Subject Prize in History, Afrikaans & Music and Drama. Excellence in Mathematics, History, Geography, English, Biology, isiZulu, EMS & Afrikaans. Diligence in Science. Progress in Computers
Keanu Geemooi	3rd in class. Excellence in Mathematics, Geography, Biology, Science, English, EMS, isiZulu, Afrikaans and Computers. Diligence in History. South African Maths Challenge - Silver
Tannah Ackermann	Subject Prize in EMS. Excellence in Art. Diligence in Mathematics, Geography, Biology and Science. Progress in English, Afrikaans and Computers
Matthew Beaver	Excellence in EMS. Diligence in Afrikaans, History and Art. Progress in Mathematics, English, Geography Biology and Science
Jarred Boere	Excellence in EMS, English and Geography. Diligence in History, Mathematics, Biology and Science
Ethan Breen	Excellence in EMS and Art. Diligence in English, Geography and Computers. Progress in Biology and Science
Pericles Daras	Excellence in EMS, History, Geography and Computers. Diligence in Mathematics, Biology, Science isiZulu and Music and Drama. Progress in English
Adam De Agrela	Excellence in Art. Diligence in EMS, English and History. Progress in Mathematics, Geography, Afrikaans and Computers
Damien Dufour	Excellence in EMS and Art. Diligence in Mathematics, History, Geography and Music and Drama. Progress in English, Afrikaans, Biology and Science
Michael Farr	Excellence in Mathematics, History, Geography, English, EMS and Art. Progress in Biology and Science. South African Maths Challenge - Silver
Malaika Gantsho	Diligence in History, Geography, English and EMS . Progress in Biology, Science and isiZulu
Brayden Gould	Diligence in English. Progress in Art and EMS.
Cameron Green	Excellence in EMS. Diligence in History, Geography and Biology. Progress in English
Stuart Groves	Excellence in English, History and Art. Diligence in Mathematics and EMS. Progress in Biology and Science
Daniel Khoury	Excellence in EMS. Diligence in Mathematics and English. Progress in Geography, Science and Afrikaans
Ben Lombaard	Excellence in EMS. Progress in Mathematics, English, Biology and Afrikaans. South African Maths Challenge - Bronze.
Khayaletu Mhlongo	Excellence in EMS and isiZulu. Progress in Biology. Diligence in Mathematics, English, History, Geography, Art and Music and Drama. South African Maths Challenge - Bronze
Alan Mthembu	Excellence in Mathematics, Geography, Computers, EMS and isiZulu. Diligence in Biology. Progress in Afrikaans. South African Maths Challenge - Bronze
Noah Pavlou	Excellence in Computers and EMS. Diligence in Mathematics, History, Geography and Biology. Progress in English and Afrikaans
Tushar Poonsamy	Diligence in EMS and English. Progress in Mathematics, Geography and Art. South African Maths Challenge - Bronze.
Jordan Raal	Diligence in EMS and Afrikaans. Progress in Biology, isiZulu and Art
Alexander Sequeira	Excellence in English, History and EMS. Progress in isiZulu and Afrikaans. Diligence in Mathematics, Geography, Biology, Science and Music and Drama
Adam Speed-Andrews	Excellence in Mathematics, Afrikaans and EMS. Diligence in English, History, Geography and Music and Drama. South African Maths Challenge - Silver
Graeme Van Niekerk	Overall Academic Excellence. Excellence in Mathematics, English, History, Biology, Science, Afrikaans, isiZulu and EMS. Diligence in Geography.

PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

SENIOR PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

Grade 6 M - Mr Roger Mc Iver

Miguel Torres	1st in Class. Overall Academic Excellence. Subject Prizes for English, isiZulu, Mathematics, Science and Technology. Excellence in English, Afrikaans, Mathematics, Geography, History, Science, Biology, Computers and Music and Drama South African Maths Challenge - Gold
Yashay Reddy	2nd in Class. Overall Academic Excellence. Excellence in English, Afrikaans, isiZulu, Mathematics, Geography, Biology and EMS. Progress in Science. South African Maths Challenge - Bronze
James Adelaine	3rd in Class. Overall Academic Excellence. Excellence in English, isiZulu, Mathematics, History, Geography and EMS. Diligence in Afrikaans, Biology and Science. Progress in Computers.
Jonathan Alcock	Excellence in Art. Diligence in EMS, Music and Drama. Progress in English, Afrikaans, Geography and isiZulu
Ricardo Antezana	Subject Prize for Computers. Excellence in English, Mathematics and EMS Diligence in Geography, Biology and Music and Drama. Progress in Science and Art
Ethan Bartlett	Diligence in isiZulu, History, Geography, Biology, Science, EMS and Computers. Progress in English
Diego Bertasso	Diligence in EMS and Biology. Progress in isiZulu and Science
Joseph Camara	Progress in Afrikaans, Biology and Science. Diligence in Art
Adam Custers	Excellence in English, Geography and Art. Diligence in Mathematics, History, Biology and Science. Progress in Afrikaans and isiZulu
James Gabriel Daly	Excellence in English, Mathematics, History, Geography, Art and EMS. Diligence in Science. Progress in Biology
Brandon De Wet	Excellence in Biology. Diligence in English, History and EMS. Progress in isiZulu, Science and Art
Alejandro Del Valle-Louw	Progress in Geography, History, Biology and Science. Diligence in isiZulu and Art
Matthew Du Chenne	Diligence in English, Mathematics, Geography and EMS. Progress in History. South African Maths Challenge - Bronze
James Edwards	Excellence in EMS. Diligence in English and History. Progress in isiZulu and Art
Franco Ferro	Subject Prize in Biology. Excellence in English, History, EMS and Biology Diligence in Music and Drama. Progress in Science and Computers
Ryan Philippe Goor	Excellence in Mathematics and Computers. Diligence in History, Geography, Science and EMS. Progress in English, Biology and isiZulu. South African Maths Challenge - Bronze
Peter Hancock	Overall Academic Excellence. Subject Prize in Geography. Excellence in English, isiZulu, Mathematics, Geography, Biology and Art. Diligence in History and EMS. Progress in Afrikaans and Science
Cameron Hyslop	Excellence in Geography and EMS. Diligence in History. Progress in English, Biology, Science and Art
Connor Mackenzie	Excellence in EMS. Diligence in English, Mathematics, Geography and Biology. Progress in Afrikaans and Art
Matthew Menday	Excellence in English. Diligence in Mathematics, Geography, History, Biology and EMS. Progress in isiZulu and Science
Christopher Rains	Excellence in EMS. Diligence in Geography and Art. Progress in English, Afrikaans, History and Biology
Jayden Sacks	Excellence in EMS and Art. Diligence in English and Geography. Progress in Afrikaans and Science
Aman Singhala	Diligence in English, Afrikaans and EMS. Progress in isiZulu, Geography, Biology and Art
Josh Stewart	Overall Academic Excellence. Subject Prize in Art. Excellence in English, Mathematics, History, Geography, Biology, Computers, EMS and Art. Diligence in isiZulu and Science. Progress in Afrikaans

Grade 6 N - Mr Thamsanqa Nkabinde

Joseph Walbeck	1st in Class. Overall Academic Excellence. Excellence in English, Afrikaans, isiZulu, Mathematics, Geography, History, Biology, EMS, Art, Computers and Music and Drama. Diligence in Science South African Maths Challenge - Silver
Steven Procommenos	2nd in Class. Overall Academic Excellence. Excellence in English, isiZulu, Mathematics, Geography, History, Biology, EMS, Art and Music and Drama. Diligence in Afrikaans, Science and Computers

PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

SENIOR PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

Thomas Roberts	3rd in Class. Overall Academic Excellence. Excellence in English, isiZulu, Mathematics, History, Geography, EMS and Biology. Progress in Science. Diligence in Computers
Andrew Abernethy	Progress in Science. Diligence in English, isiZulu, Geography, Art, and Music and Drama
Sebastian Buxman	Excellence in English, isiZulu and Mathematics. Diligence in Geography, History, Biology, Science and EMS
Lebogang Carey	Progress in English, History, Biology and Science. Diligence in Geography
Michael Daffy	Progress in English, Mathematics, Geography and Science. Diligence in Afrikaans, Geography and EMS
Joseph De Oliveira	Excellence in EMS. Progress in isiZulu, Biology and Science. Diligence in Afrikaans, Mathematics, History and Music and Drama
Tiago dos Santos	Excellence in English, isiZulu, Geography, History, EMS, Biology and Science. Diligence in Afrikaans, Mathematics, Computers and Art
Alexander Du Preez	Progress in Mathematics and Science. Diligence in EMS
Shaun Fitzgerald	Excellence in English and EMS. Progress in isiZulu and Science. Diligence in Mathematics and Geography
James Graham	Progress in isiZulu and Science. Diligence in English and Geography
Max Hansen	Excellence in English. Progress in isiZulu and Geography. Diligence in Art
James Hutton	Excellence in English, isiZulu, Mathematics, Biology, EMS and Computers. Progress in Science. Diligence in Geography and History
Fabio lafrate	Excellence in English, isiZulu, Mathematics, Geography, History, Biology, EMS and Computers. Progress in Science. Diligence in Afrikaans.
Moago	Maruatona Excellence in English, Mathematics, Geography, History and Art. Progress in isiZulu. Diligence in Biology, Science and Computers
Levi Morais	Excellence in History and EMS. Progress in English, Biology and Science. Diligence in isiZulu and Mathematics
Katlego Motepe	Progress in isiZulu, Mathematics and Science. Diligence in English
Shawn Naylor	Excellence in English and EMS. Progress in English, Science and Art. Diligence in isiZulu and Biology
Thomas Painting	Excellence in isiZulu, Mathematics, Geography, History, Biology, EMS, Art and Computers. Progress in English. Diligence in Science
Nicholas Poole	Excellence in Art. Progress in English, Afrikaans and Science. Diligence in isiZulu, Mathematics, History, Geography, Computers and Music and Drama.
Michael Tselentis	Progress in Afrikaans, isiZulu, Geography and Biology. Diligence in Art and Computers
Peter Tumiel	Progress in English, isiZulu, History and Science. Diligence in Art.
Justin Wood	Excellence in English, Mathematics, Geography, History, EMS and Biology. Diligence in Afrikaans, isiZulu, Science, Computers and Music and Drama

Grade 7 H - Mr Jaco Heunis

Luke Rheeder	Top 10. 1st in Class. Overall Academic Excellence. Subject Prize in Music and Drama. Excellence in isiZulu, Mathematics, Science, Biology, History, Geography and Music and Drama. Diligence in English, EMS, Computers and Design, Technology.
Connor Hudson	2nd in Class. Excellence in Mathematics, Science, Biology, Geography, Computers and Design Technology. Diligence in English, History and EMS
Wandile Bhembe	3rd in Class. Subject Prize in isiZulu. Excellence in Geography. Progress in Design Technology. Diligence in Mathematics, Science, Biology, Music and Drama and Art
Brandon Baloyi	Progress in Computers and Design Technology. Diligence in Art
Sandil Bhikha	Excellence in Mathematics and Computers. Diligence in isiZulu, Science, Biology, Geography, Art and Design Technology
Patrick Bowman	Progress in Mathematics and Science. Diligence in Art.

PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

SENIOR PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

Andrew Cambitzis Ernstzen	Progress in Afrikaans, Mathematics, Science and Biology. Diligence in History, Geography and Art.
Nicholas Elias	Progress in EMS. Diligence in Mathematics, Geography and Design Technology.
Adam Goetsch	Excellence in Music and Drama. Progress in Art. Diligence in Mathematics, Biology, History and Geography
Connor Greyling	Progress in Art. Diligence in Mathematics.
Shingayi Hardy	Excellence in isiZulu. Progress in Mathematics, Science, EMS and Design, Technology. Diligence in Art.
Mirza Hassan	Excellence in Geography, Computers and Music and Drama. Progress in Mathematics and EMS. Diligence in isiZulu.
Keenan Heinzelmann	Excellence in Science, Computers and Music and Drama. Progress in Mathematics and Art. Diligence in Biology, History, Geography, EMS and Design Technology.
Reyhan Ismail	Subject Prize in Art and the Stephen Trophy for Art. Excellence in Mathematics, Art and Design Technology. Diligence in isiZulu, Science, Biology, Geography, EMS and Computers
Gregory Kourie	Progress in Mathematics. Diligence in Afrikaans.
Yu-Shane Liou	Excellence in Art. Progress in Design Technology. Diligence in Mathematics and Biology.
Joshua Mc Lean	Subject Prize in Life Orientation. Excellence in Computers and Life Orientation. Progress in Design Technology. Diligence in Science, Biology, History, Geography, and Music and Drama.
Bradley Morris	Progress in Afrikaans, Mathematics, Biology, EMS and Design Technology. Diligence in Music and Drama.
Mokgosi Mothibi	Progress in Mathematics, EMS and Design Technology. Diligence in Biology.
Jono Selesnick	Diligence in Mathematics and Computers
Mpho Serobe	Progress in EMS. Diligence in Mathematics.
Rorisang Shongwe	Excellence in isiZulu. Progress in Mathematics and EMS. Diligence in Geography.
Spencer Terry	Excellence in Art. Progress in Mathematics, EMS and Design Technology. Diligence in English, isiZulu, Science, Biology, History and Geography.
Dhievesh Thambiran	Excellence in Computers and Art. Progress in Mathematics. Diligence in Afrikaans and Biology
Ewan Thorpe	Excellence in Music and Drama. Progress in Mathematics and Design Technology. Diligence in History.
Thomas Weeden	Progress in Mathematics. Diligence in History and Geography.

Grade 7 M - Mrs Frances Mc Williams

Gianluca Rizzo	Top Ten. 1st in Class. Overall Academic Excellence. Subject Prize in History. Excellence in Afrikaans, Mathematics, Science, Biology, History, Computers and Design Technology. Progress in Art. Diligence in Geography and EMS.
Jurgens Swart	Top Ten. 2nd in Class. Overall Academic Excellence. Subject Prize in Afrikaans. Excellence in Afrikaans, Mathematics, Science, Geography, EMS, Music and Drama and Design Technology. Diligence in English, Biology and History.
James Macindoe	Top Ten. 3rd in Class. Overall Academic Excellence. Excellence in Afrikaans, Mathematics, Science, Biology, History, Geography, Computers and Music and Drama. Diligence in English.
Alexander Bergesen	Progress in Biology and Geography. Diligence in Science, Music and Drama and Design, Technology.
Murray Bester	Excellence in Afrikaans. Progress in EMS and Design Technology. Diligence in Geography, Art, and Music and Drama. South African Maths Challenge - Silver.
Bradley Boulle	Excellence in Music and Drama. Progress in Afrikaans. Diligence in Mathematics, Science, Geography and EMS
Kyle Da Costa	Progress in Afrikaans and Art. Diligence in Mathematics, History and Geography.
Dylan De Nobrega	Progress in Afrikaans and Art. Diligence in Mathematics.
Justin Duarte	Excellence in Music and Drama. Progress in Art. Diligence in Afrikaans, EMS and Design Technology.

PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

SENIOR PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

Roberto Gomes	Excellence in Mathematics, Art and Design Technology. Progress in Science. Diligence in English, Afrikaans, History and Geography.
Daniel Harvey	Progress in Geography. Diligence in Mathematics and Music and Drama.
Alex Lategan	Progress in Geography and Art. Diligence in Design Technology.
Luke Laubscher	Progress in Mathematics. Diligence in Design Technology and Music and Drama.
Jason Lawrenson	Progress in Science, Geography and EMS. Diligence in Music and Drama.
Michael Lowings	Progress in Afrikaans, Mathematics and Design Technology. Diligence in History.
Max Matheussen	Top Ten. Excellence in Mathematics, Science, Biology, Geography and Computers. Progress in Art and Design Technology. Diligence in Afrikaans, History, EMS and Music and Drama.
Benjamin McMillan	Progress in Mathematics, Science, Geography and Design Technology. Diligence in Music and Drama.
Motheo Moeng	Progress in Afrikaans, EMS and Design Technology. Diligence in Geography and Music and Drama.
Dario Paravano	Diligence in Geography and Design Technology.
Joseph Sabbagh	Excellence in Mathematics, Science, Geography and EMS. Progress in English and Afrikaans. Diligence in Biology, History and Design Technology.
Zachary Sennett	Excellence in Art and Computers. Progress in English and Afrikaans. Diligence in Biology, History, Geography, EMS and Design Technology.
James Skerritt	Excellence in Mathematics. Progress in Afrikaans, Science and Design Technology. Diligence in Geography and EMS. South African Maths Challenge - Silver.
Daniel Smit	Excellence in Afrikaans, Music and Drama and Design Technology. Progress in Mathematics. Diligence in Science, Geography and Computers.
Liam van Rensburg	Progress in Afrikaans, Geography and EMS. Diligence in Mathematics.
Luca Venditti	Excellence in Art. Progress in Afrikaans. Diligence in Geography and Mathematics.
Warren Yoko	Progress in Art and Design Technology. Diligence in Afrikaans, Mathematics, Science, History, Geography and Music and Drama.

Grade 7 S (Mr Stuart Smith)

Jethro Strydom	Top Ten. 1st in Class. Overall Academic Excellence. Subject Prize in English and The Ron Thackwell English Trophy for Grade 7, Science and Biology. Excellence in English, Afrikaans, Mathematics, Science, Biology, History, Geography, EMS, Art, Music and Drama and Computers. Diligence in Design Technology. South African Maths Challenge - Bronze.
Ryan Davies	Top Ten. 2nd in Class. Overall Academic Excellence. Subject Prize in Mathematics and the Tony Williams Trophy for Mathematics, EMS. Excellence in Mathematics, Science, Biology, Geography, EMS and Computers. Diligence in Afrikaans, History and Design Technology. South African Maths Challenge - Gold.
James Breytenbachs	Top Ten. 3rd in Class. Overall Academic Excellence. Subject Prize in Geography and Design Technology. Excellence in Afrikaans, Science, Biology, History, Geography, Art, Music and Drama and Design Technology. Diligence in English, Mathematics and EMS.
Kyle Bove	Excellence in Mathematics. Diligence in Afrikaans, Science, Geography, EMS and Design Technology.
Andrew Cawood	Progress in Mathematics. Diligence in Design Technology.
Luca de Felice	Excellence in Mathematics, Science and Computers. Progress in Afrikaans. Diligence in Geography, EMS and Design Technology.
Kyle Ford	Excellence in Mathematics and Music and Drama. Progress in Art. Diligence in History and Design Technology.
Fletcher Gebhardt	Progress in Afrikaans and Geography. Diligence in Design Technology.
Michael Gomes	Progress in EMS, Art and Computers. Diligence in Geography and Design Technology
Oliver Hinton	Excellence in Music and Drama. Progress in Computers. Diligence in Afrikaans, Mathematics, Science, History, Geography and EMS. Art and Computers. Diligence in Geography and Design Technology.

PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

SENIOR PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

Connor Ivins	Progress in Afrikaans. Diligence in Art and Design Technology.
Dylan Kamstra	Top Ten. Overall Academic Excellence. Excellence in Mathematics, Science, Geography, Computers, Music and Drama and Design Technology. Progress in English. Diligence in Afrikaans and History.
Joshua Lopez	Excellence in Science and Music and Drama. Progress in Afrikaans, Mathematics and EMS. Diligence in Geography.
Ross Martin	Progress in Mathematics, Geography and EMS.
Reece Mc Luckie	Progress in Afrikaans, Mathematics and Geography. Diligence in Science and Design Technology.
Odirile Mokgoro	Progress in Mathematics and EMS.
Mathieu Packham	Progress in History, Geography and EMS.
Rhodes Pritchard	Excellence in Design Technology. Progress in Afrikaans and Computers. Diligence in Mathematics, Geography and Art.
Daniel Simpson	Progress in Afrikaans and EMS. Diligence in English, Mathematics and Computers.
Christopher Skinner	Excellence in Computers. Progress in Afrikaans, Biology and Design Technology. Diligence in Mathematics and Geography.
Daniel Swann	Excellence in Art. Progress in Geography. Diligence in Design Technology.
Christopher Van Vuren	Excellence in Mathematics, Science, History, Computers and Design Technology. Diligence in Afrikaans, Biology and Geography.
Brody Verseput	Diligence in Afrikaans, Mathematics, History, Geography, Computers and Design Technology.
Julian Wingate-Pearse	Progress in Mathematics and Geography.
Matthew Wood	Top Ten. Overall Academic Excellence. Excellence in Mathematics, Science, Biology, Geography, Computers, Music and Drama and Design Technology. Progress in English. Diligence in Afrikaans, History and EMS.
Kieran Wrightson	Subject Prize in Computers. Excellence in Mathematics, History, Geography and Design Technology. Progress in English. Diligence in Science, Biology and History.

Senior Preparatory Praise Giving

Grade 4

Grade 4C

1st Jacob Walbeck

2nd Matthew Shahim

3rd Daniel Ferriman

Grade 4CH

Joshua Maroun

Callum Porrill

Robbie Schaafsma

Grade 4LH

Christopher Leisewitz

Ryan Fermoyle

James Auret

Academic Excellence 80% and Over

Jacob Walbeck

Kabir Misri

Robbie Schaafsma

Ryan Fermoyle

Matthew Shahim

Joshua Maroun

Gehan Neuhoff

James Auret

Daniel Ferriman

Callum Porrill

Christopher Leisewitz

PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

SENIOR PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

Senior Preparatory Praise Giving					
Subject Prizes For Grade 4					
English					
4C	Jacob Walbeck	4CH	Joshua Maroun	4LH	Christopher Leisewitz
Afrikaans					
4C	Jacob Walbeck	4CH	Joshua Maroun	4LH	Christopher Leisewitz
Mathematics					
4C	Daniel Ferriman	4CH	Joshua Maroun	4LH	Ryan Fermoyle
Natural Science					
4C	Matthew Shahim	4CH	Robbie Schaafsma	4LH	Christopher Leisewitz
History					
4C	Jacob Walbeck	4CH	Gehan Neuhoff	4LH	Ryan Fermoyle
Geography					
4C	Matthew Shahim	4CH	Joshua Maroun	4LH	James Auret
isiZULU					
4C	Jacob Walbeck	4CH	Joshua Maroun	4LH	Christopher Leisewitz
Art					
4C	Jordan Cloete	4CH	Joshua Maroun	4LH	Mateen Ismail
Design & Technology					
4C	Christopher Turner	4CH	Gehan Neuhoff	4LH	James Auret
Computer					
4C	Matthew Shahim	4CH	Callum Porrill	4LH	Biagio-Luca Boscia
Music & Drama					
4C	Jacob Walbeck	4CH	Manqoba Bungane	4LH	James Auret
Grade 5					
Grade 5H		Grade 5L		Grade 5S	
1st	Declan Kirsch	Matthew Winn		Hubo Khumalo	
2nd	Samuel Stuart	Sam Frost		Jaydin Marais	
3rd	Rohin Rajwani	Luke Lawson		Nicholas Carr	
Academic Excellence 80% and Over					
Adrian Coutinho		Nicholas Carr		Matthew Winn	
Aiden du Toit		Hubo Khumalo		Sam Frost	
James Harvey		Jaydin Marais		Luke Lawson	
Kade Kalell		Declan Pegg		Connor Steyn	
Declan Kirsch		Alexander Taylor		John Michael	
Rohin Rajwani		Samuel Stuart			
Subject Prizes For Grade 5					
English					
5H	Declan Kirsch	5L	Matthew Winn and Sam Frost	5S	Hubo Khumalo
Afrikaans					
5H	Samuel Stuart	5L	Luke Lawson and John-Kelly Okonkwo	5S	Jaydin Marais
Mathematics					
5H	Declan Kirsch	5L	Matthew Winn	5S	David Bergesen

PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

SENIOR PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

Senior Preparatory Praise Giving					
Natural Science					
5H	Kade Kalell	5L	Matthew Winn and Daniel Sabbagh	5S	David Bergesen
History					
5H	Kade Kalell	5L	Matthew Winn	5S	Hubo Khumalo
Geography					
5H	Kade Kalell	5L	Matthew Winn	5S	Hubo Khumalo
isiZULU					
5H	Samuel Stuart	5L	Matthew Winn	5S	Hubo Khumalo
Art					
5H	Samuel Stuart	5L	Luke Lawson and Luke Krog	5S	Jaydin Marais
Design & Technology					
5H	Sebastiano Truda	5L	Connor Steyn and Nicholas Miot	5S	Hubo Khumalo
Computer					
5H	Sebastiano Truda	5L	Sam Frost	5S	Jaydin Marais
Music & Drama					
5H	Kade Kalell	5L	Matthew Winn and Nicholas Miot	5S	Hubo Khumalo
EMS					
5H	Samuel Stuart	5L	Sam Frost	5S	Hubo Khumalo
Grade 6					
Grade 6G		Grade 6M		Grade 6N	
1st	Marc Leicher	Miguel Torres		Joseph Walbeck	
2nd	Gerhard Human	Yashay Reddy		Steven Procommenos	
3rd	Keanu Geemooi	James Adelaine		Thomas Roberts	
Academic Excellence 80% and Over					
Keanu Geemooi		James Adelaine		Miguel Torres	
Gerhard Human		Peter Hancock		Marc Leicher	
Yashay Reddy		Graeme van Niekerk		Josh Stewart	
Joseph Walbeck		Steven Procommenos		Thomas Roberts	
Subject Prizes For Grade 6					
English	Afrikaans	Mathematics	Science & Technology	History	Biology
Miguel Torres	Gerhard Human	Miguel Torres	Dylan Kamstra	Gerhard Human	Franco Ferro
isiZULU	Geography	Art	Computer	Music & Drama	Econ. Management Sciences
Miguel Torres	Peter Hancock	Josh Stewart	Ricardo Antezana	Gerhard Human	Tannah Ackermann
Grade 7					
Grade 7H		Grade 7M		Grade 7S	
1st	Luke Rheeder	Gianluca Rizzo		Jethro Strydom	
2nd	Connor Hudson	Jurgens Swart		Ryan Davies	
3rd	Wandile Bhembe	James Macindoe		James Breytenbach	

PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

SENIOR PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

Top 10

Luke Rheeder	Gianluca Rizzo	Jurgens Swart	James Macindoe	Max Matheussen
Jethro Strydom	Ryan Davies	James Breytenbach	Dylan Kamstra	Matthew Wood

Academic Excellence 80% and Over

Luke Rheeder	Gianluca Rizzo	Jurgens Swart
James Macindoe	Jethro Strydom	Ryan Davies
James Breytenbach	Dylan Kamstra	Matthew Wood

English (Ron Thackwell Trophy)

Jethro Strydom

Afrikaans

Jurgens Swart

Mathematics (Tony Williams Trophy)

Ryan Davies

Science

Jethro Strydom

History

Gianluca Rizzo

Biology

Jethro Strydom

Geography

James Breytenbach

isiZULU

Wandile Bhembe

Art (Stephen Trophy)

Reyhan Ismail

Design & Technology

James Breytenbach

Computer

Kieran Wrightson

Music & Drama

Luke Rheeder

Economic Management Sciences

Ryan Davies

Public Speaking - Shirley Bowles Trophy - English Public Speaking

Nicholas Elias

Public Speaking - Wilna Wilkinson Trophy - Afrikaans Public Speaking

Daniel Smit

The Ann Hayward Memorial Trophy - Grade 5 - Donated By The Hope Family - Awarded To The Pupil Grade 5 Pupil Who Exemplifies Most Of The Marist Characteristics Of: Simplicity, Humility, Trust, Sensitivity, Love Of Work, Service And Sincerity.

Hubo Khumalo

The Sifiso Sithole Memorial Trophy - Awarded to the Grade 6 pupil who exemplifies most of the Marist characteristics of: Simplicity, humility, trust, sensitivity, love of work, service and sincerity.

Fabio lafrate

The St Marcellin Trophy - Awarded to the Grade 7 pupil who exemplifies most of the Marist characteristics of: simplicity, humility, trust, sensitivity, love of work, service and sincerity.

Luke Rheeder

Rick Wilson Fellowship Trophy – Grade 7

Christopher Van Vuren

Wilson Trophy - Consistent and general improvement – Grade 7

James Macindoe

The Headmaster's Trophy - For consistent endeavour in Grade 7

Ryan Davies

The Costa John Memorial Trophy - Best overall academic and sporting achievements in Grade 7.

Jethro Strydom

First Prize and The Brother Edward Dux Trophy Donated By S R Hellig - Best overall academic scholar in Grade 7

Jethro Strydom

PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

SENIOR PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

Marcellin Medallions

A Pupil Who Is Nominated For The Award Of The Marcellin Medallion Should Exemplify The Marist Spirit In The Following Categories: Academic, Spiritual, Sporting, Cultural And Service. This Medal Can Only Be Awarded To Pupils In Grade 7

Bradley Boulle	Jurgens Swart	Warren Yoko	Keenan Heintelmann	Luke Rheeder	Spencer Terry
Ryan Davies	Dylan Kamstra	Jethro Strydom	Christopher Van Vuren	Matthew Wood	

The Pam and Greg Royce Prep Inter-House Academic Trophy

1st The Bishops 2nd College 3rd Benedict 4th Osmond

Winning House - Captain: Jethro Strydom / Vice Captain: Luke Rheeder

2013 House Points	First	Second	Third	Fourth
1 ACADEMICS	TB	C	B	O
2 ATHLETICS	O	C	TB	B
3 CRICKET	C	TB	O	B
4 CROSS-COUNTRY	O	TB	C	B
5 RUGBY TOUCH	TB & O	C	B	
6 QUIZ	TB	O	C	B
7 FOOTBALL	C	B	O	TB
8 SWIMMING	TB	B	C	O
9 TENNIS	O	C	TB	B
10 CHESS	C	B	O	TB
11 WATERPOLO	B	TB & O	C	
12 HOCKEY	O	C	TB	B
13 GOLF	TB	O	B & C	
14 CANOEING	TB	B	C	O

Overall Academic, Cultural And Sport Inter-House Award - St David's Prep Champagnat Trophy

1st The Bishops 2nd Osmond 3rd College 4th Benedict

Winning Team - Captain: Jethro Strydom / Vice Captain: Luke Rheeder

Owen Simms Trophy Awarded To The Overall Winner Inter-House Competitions of The College and Prep School

College

EXTRA CURRICULAR AWARDS

Extra Curricular Awards

Music Awards

The Stephen Laing memorial trophy - Loyalty and diligence to the choir	Benjamin Mc Millan and Adam Goetsch
Dudley Trollope Music Trophy - For general interest in music, potential musical ability; outstanding technical proficiency on an individual instrument; diligence in attendance at extra-curricular music lessons	Matthew Wood

EXTRA CURRICULAR AWARDS

Extra Curricular Awards

Truda Music & Drama Award	Luke Rheeder
The Tim Jankovich Music & Drama Award Grade 6 & 7	Keenan Heinzelmann

Music Awards

Rock School – Drums Grade 4	Marc Leicher passed with Distinction
-----------------------------	--------------------------------------

Music Exams Results 2012

Sandil Bhikha	Guitar Rockschoo - Grade 1	Merit
Jethro Strydom	Drums Rockschoo - Grade 4	Merit
Joshua Lopez	Drums Rockschoo - Grade 3	Pass
Nicholas Poole	Guitar Rockschoo - Grade 1	Distinction
Marc Leicher	Drums Rockschoo - Grade 4	Distinction
Matthew Wood	Guitar Rockschoo - Grade 3	Merit
Luke Rheeder	Saxophone ABRSM - Grade 4	Pass

Chess Awards

Campleman Trophy For Chess Player Of The Year - Junior Prep	Junior Chalumbira
Pearson Trophy For Chess Player Of The Year - Senior Prep	Daniel Harvey
Most Improved Junior Chess Player	James Purchase
Most Improved Senior Chess Player	Stehan Fourie
Norton Trophy For Dedication & Commitment To Senior Chess	Adam Goetsch

Karate Awards

Most Dedicated Student - Junior Prep	Keanu De Andrade
Most Improved Student - Junior Prep	Luke Jankowitz
Progress Award - Junior Prep	Wade Linington
Most Dedicated Student - Senior Prep	Nicholas Lutz
Most Improved Student - Senior Prep	Warwick Brown
Progress Award - Senior Prep	No award
Budo Karate International Inter-Dojo Gold Medal for Kumite and Bronze Medal for Kata	Jordan Voigt
Dorfman Karate Championships Silver Medal For Kumite Two Silver Medals For Kata And Kumite Two Gold Medals – Tough Kids And Kata	Jack Heinzelmann Damien Dufour Dhievesh Thambiran

Extra Curricular Awards

KWF Central Gauteng Championships Silver Medal KWF Central Gauteng Championships Two Gold Medals Bronze Medal for Kata Gold medals for Kata and Kumite	Lukas van der Merwe Jordan Voigt Dhievesh Thambiran Damien Dufour
S A Champs Silver Medals For Kata And Open Section Bronze Medal For Kata At S A Championships Bronze Medal For Kata At S A Championships	Damien Dufour Lukas van der Merwe Dhievesh Thambiran
Represented South Africa Kwf World Karate Championships In Denmark	Dhievesh Thambiran – semi finals Damien Dufour – semi finals and youngest competitor in his category at the World Cup
National JKA Karate Championships	Sebastiano Sampson
Karate Student Of The Year	Damien Dufour

EXTRA CURRICULAR AWARDS

Extra Curricular Awards

Judo Awards

SA Open Judo Tournament		
U/10 A Team Bronze Medal		Garth Moyes Robbie Schaafsma
SA Schools Championships		Adam Speed-Andrews Daniel Silcock Robbie Schaafsma Christopher Rains Adam Nicholas Troy Bridger
Silver Medal Winner		Adam Nicholas
Gold Medal Winner		Adam Speed-Andrews
Central Gauteng Inter Provincial Judo		
Robbie Schaafsma	Garth Moyes	Troy Bridger
Adam Nicholas	Christopher Rains	Adam Speed-Andrews
Central Gauteng Judo		
Christopher Rains	Robbie Schaafsma	Troy Bridger
Adam Speed-Andrews	Garth Moyes	Daniel Silcock
Adam Nicholas		
Bronze Medal At S A Schools Championship		
Daniel Silcock	Adam Speed-Andrews	Robbie Schaafsma
Champion Of Champions Tournament – Received A Gold Medal		Robbie Schaafsma
Silver Medal At S A Schools Judo Championships Champion Of Champions 2013 Ranked National Number One For 9 Year Olds Under 42Kg And Awarded South African Colours		Adam Nicholas
Tatami Annual Inter Schools Tournament St David's won Group 3 Tournament in age group Grade 3 to 7 – Boys and Girls		
Adam Speed-Andrews	Adam Nicholas	Christopher Rains
Daniel Silcock	Ryan Fermoye	Robbie Schaafsma
Kime Award For Fighting Spirit		Adam Speed-Andrews
Most Improved Junior Judo Student		Daniel Silcock
Most Improved Senior Judo Student		Robbie Schaafsma
Most Dedicated Junior Judo Student		No award
Most Dedicated Senior Judo Student		Adam Speed-Andrews and Christopher Rains
Truda Judo Achievement Trophy		Troy Bridger
Player Of The Year		Adam Nicholas

Sailing

No awards

Scouts

Leaping Wolf Badge Sam Ward

Squash

No awards

EXTRA CURRICULAR AWARDS

Extra Curricular Awards

Canoeing

Klip River Race	Winner in U14 Category	Bradley Boulle
Umgeni River Race	Second place in U14 – 15km race	Bradley Boulle
	Third place in U14	Warren Yoko
Vaal River Race	1st Place U14	Bradley Boulle
	1st Place U8	Matthew Hamilton
	2nd Place U8	Luke Watkins
	3rd Place U8	Mark Ireland
	3rd Place U10	Dominic Di Nicola
Pretoria League Canoe Regatta	2nd Place in U8	Matthew Hamilton
	3rd Place in U8	Mark Ireland
Florida Lake League Race	Top 3 in his age group	Dominic Di Nicola
Under 8	1st Place	Luke Watkins
	2nd Place	Matthew Hamilton
	3rd Place	Jonathan Bregman-Frangos
Under 14	2nd Place	Bradley Boulle

Inter Schools Gauteng League Winners. Top Primary School 2013. Sa Sprint Canoe Champions 2013

Under 8

Anthony Wilson	Calvin Kirsch	Chris Taylor	Christopher Grossmann
Connor Bartlett	Jack Latilla-Campbell	Jonathan Bregman-Frangos	Luke Fortescue
Luke Watkins	Mark Ireland	Matthew Hamilton	Michael Elfick
Nicolaas Swart	Nicholas Erwee	Ryan MacPherson	Stefan De Ruiter

Under 10

Andrew Slater	Christian Wilkinson	Connor Erwee	Dominic Di Nicola
Dylan Asman	Fabiano Truda	James Wilmot	Jasper Druce
Junior Chalumbira	Keagan Lambe	Luc Painting	Robbie Schaafsma
Simon Henson			

Under 12

Alejandro Del Valle-Louw	Joseph Maresch	Josepha Sizani	Kevin Asman
Matthew Anderson	Michael Tselentis	Peter Tumiel	

Under 14

Bradley Boulle	Bradley Morris	Warren Yoko	Oscar O'Connell-Hussey
Gauteng Canoe Team		Bradley Boulle	Warren Yoko
Novice Canoeist Trophy - Willem Van Der Merwe Trophy		Matthew Hamilton	Luke Watkins

Bradley Boulle And Warren Yoko Inter House Canoeing Trophy

4th 50pts Osmond	3rd 61pts College	2nd 139pts Benedict	1st 160pts The Bishops
Tristan Schafer Trophy: Canoeist Of The Year			Bradley Boulle

Rock Climbing

South African National Sport Climbing Championships – Won Bronze Medal In The Gauteng Team That Won Nationals And Also Winning U13 Category	James Breytenbach
Gauteng Team At National Climbing Competition	James Breytenbach
The Curtis Trophy	James Breytenbach

EXTRA CURRICULAR AWARDS

Extra Curricular Awards		
Gymnastics		
Second place in Rand Gym Club Championships		Jack Bruwer
Golf		
Rex Trophy For Interhouse Golf – Captains Jethro Strydom and Luke Rheeder		The Bishops
Nicholas John Frangos Trophy		Jonathan Alcock
Swimming Awards – A and B Team		
Inter Schools Gala		A, B and C teams won the Inter Catholic Schools Gala A and B Teams won the Interschools Gala
CGA Short Course Championships	Alexander Sequeira	Roberto Gomes
Regional Level 1 Swimming		Alexander Sequeira
Regional Level 2		Nicholas Poole Alexander Sequeira Shaun Fitzgerald Steven Procommenos James Daly
Regional Level 2 At Cga Gala And Qualified To Participate At Next Year's Nationals		Steven Procommenos
Level 3 200M Freestyle, 200M Backstroke		Ewan Thorpe
Level 3 200M, 400M, 800M Freestyle And 400M Individual Medley		Roberto Gomes
Open Water		
Sun City 1,5Km Swim Under 13 Boys		Alexander Sequeira
Midmar		Colby Skirving
Represented Central Gauteng Biathlon In Oudsthoorn – 4 th Place Overall And Competed In The Irish Championships In Dublin		Ewan Thorpe
O'connell-Hussey Trophy For Most Improved U/9 Swimmer		Luca Ferreira
Symonds Memorial Trophy -Most Improved B Team Swimmer – Open Age Group		Murray Bester
Andrew Warren Trophy For Most Improved Swimmer U/9 To Open		Steven Procommenos
Skirving Trophy For Best Swimmer		Roberto Gomes
Waterpolo		
Central Gauteng Water Polo		
Jarred Boere – A Team	Gregory Kourie – A Team	Rhodes Pritchard – B Team
Motheo Moeng – B Team	Zachary Sennett – B Team	Murray Bester – B Team
Michael Farr – B Team	Dylan Kamstra – B Team	Christopher Van Vuren – B Team
Nott Trophy – Best U13 Waterpolo Player		Gregory Kourie
Cricket		
Cricket Scoring Trophy: Trish Adam Memorial trophy		Dario Paravano
SCORING CERTIFICATE		Alan Mthembu

EXTRA CURRICULAR AWARDS

Extra Curricular Awards

Bowling Cricket Awards - Bowling	Thomas Roberts 5 wickets for 20 runs
	Matthew Hutton 5 wickets for 8 runs
- Hat Trick	Matthew Hutton 6 wickets for 9 runs
	Nicholas Miot – 3 wickets for 7 runs
	Tigran Sennett 3 wickets for 1 run
	Joshua Maroun 4 wickets for 5 runs
	Thomas Roberts 4 wickets for 3 runs
Martin Hewitt Trophy: Best Bowler: U/13 Age Group	Jethro Strydom
Batting Awards	Joseph Walbeck 101 n.o
Ronnie Carr Trophy: Best Batsman in U13 Age Group	Alex Lategan
Best Fielder in U13 Age Group	Andrew Cawood
Night Cricket Series Winners	
Central Gauteng Action Cricket A Team	Graeme van Niekerk
	Shaun Fitzgerald
Central Gauteng U12 A Inter Provincial Winners	Shaun Fitzgerald
And Man Of The Match In Three Games	Graeme van Niekerk
Gauteng Far North U/13 Area Team:	Alex Lategan
	James Macindoe
	Jethro Strydom
Gauteng Far North Regional U/13 Team	Jethro Strydom
Gavin Behr Trophy For Most Improved Cricketer In U/13 Age Group	Luke Rheeder
Bruce Eyles Trophy Spirit Of Cricket Award For Playing Hard, With Courage, Determination And Perseverance And For Playing Fairly, In The Spirit Of Cricket, With Respect, Dignity And Humility	Dhievesh Thambiran
Michael Sherratt Trophy For U/13 Cricketer Of The Year	James Macindoe
Tennis	
Most Improved Tennis Player	Matthew Winn
Most Dedicated Tennis Player	Fletcher Gebhardt
Gauteng Central Team	Sandil Bhikha
Murray Trophy For Best Tennis Player	Sebastian Buxman
Athletics	
The Serobe Trophy – Best U/13 Athlete	Andrew Cambitzis-Ernstzen
Harrison Trophy Track Athlete Of The Year U/9 to Open	Joshua Black
Rizzo Trophy Field Event Athlete of the Year U/9 to Open	Mbilu Mabilu
Cross Country	
Carole Hatfield Trophy for Determination and Perseverance Towards Improving Personal Performance U/9 To Open	Conor Tonetti
Winderley Trophy for Runner of the Year	Jack Waterhouse
Equestrian	
1 st Place In The Working Riding Pony Class	Cameron Retzlaff
1 st Place In The Welsh Working Riding Pony Class	Bryn Retzlaff

EXTRA CURRICULAR AWARDS

Extra Curricular Awards

Football

Old Parks United Kingdom Football Festival		Joshua Close
		Joseph De Oliveira
U/12 Most Improved Player		Matthew Beaver
U/12 Sportman Of The Year		Shawn Nayler
Crusaders - Most Valuable Player U/12 A		Andrea Sarmis
Randburg Liverpool Football Tournament		Christopher Rains
North Rand Districts U/13 Team		Luca Venditti
Far North 1 Area Team		
Zachary Sennett	Gregory Kourie	Andrew Cambitzis-Ernstzen
Sebastian Buxman	James Macindoe	Odirile Mokgoro
Julian Wingate-Pearse	Brody Verseput	Michael Gomes
Gauteng Football Team		
Gregory Kourie	Odirile Mokgoro	Julian Wingate-Pearse
Invitation Team		No Award
William Castle Trophy For U/13 Best Football Player		Gregory Kourie

Hockey

Wanderers Club Championships Silver Medal		
Ben Lombaard	Michael Tselentis	Jurgens Swart
Brody Verseput	Joshua Lopez	
U13 District 9 Hockey Team		
Jurgens Swart	Adam Speed-Andrews	Murray Bester
Watkins Trophy For Most Outstanding Hockey Player U/13 Age Group - Psi Player Of The Series And Player Of The Year		Jurgens Swart
Watkins Trophy For Most Promising Hockey Player		Murray Bester
U/13 D9 Area Hockey Team		
Murray Bester	Michael Gomes	Adam Speed-Andrews

School Service

Community Service

Lerome

James Daly	Malaika Gantsho	Fabio lafrate	Brayden Gould
Tiago dos Santos	Yashay Reddy	Matthew Du Chenne	Josh Stewart
Levi Morais	Jonathan Alcock	Franco Ferro	Christopher Rains
Joseph De Oliveira	Keanu Geemooi	Matthew Beaver	Damien Dufour
Joseph Camara			

Co-Workers- Salt Of The Earth – Old Age Home

Wandile Bhembe	Oliver Hinton	Ryan Davies	Mpho Serobe
Rorisang Shongwe	Adam Goetsch	Shingayi Hardy	Connor Greyling

Co-Workers

Brandon Baloyi	Wandile Bhembe	Bradley Boule	Connor Greyling
Keenan Heinzmann	Max Matheussen	Joshua McLean	Motheo Moeng
Mpho Serobe	Rorisang Shongwe	Thomas Weeden	Warren Yoko

In School Service

EXTRA CURRICULAR AWARDS

Extra Curricular Awards

Laboratory Assistance

Jurgens Swart Dario Paravano

Media Assistance

Luke Rheeder Matthew Wood Murray Bester Keenan Heinzelmann

Ryan Davies

School Service - Consistent and Diligent In-House Service To School

College **The Bishops** **Benedict** **Osmond**

Reyhan Ismail **Murray Bester** **Michael Lowings** **Daniel Simpson**

Keiran Wrightson Ryan Davies Dario Paravano Jurgens Swart

Spencer Terry **Max Matheussen** **Dylan Kamstra** **Matthew Wood**

Sandil Bhikha Luke Alcock Merrick Hughes Jonathan Benfield

Brody Verseput

Captain **Captain** **Captain** **Captain**

Bradley Boulle Jethro Strydom Oliver Hinton James Macindoe

Vice-Captain **Vice-Captain** **Vice-Captain** **Vice-Captain**

Adam Goetsch Luke Rheeder Benjamin McMillan Keenan Heinzelmann

Mini City Councillors 2012

Daniel Simpson Warren Yoko

Special Allround Sports Achievements

Overall Excellence And Participation In Sport At U/13 And U/14 Age Level

Murray Bester Bradley Boulle Roberto Gomes Alex Lategan

Michael Lowings James Macindoe Benjamin Mc Millan Joseph Sabbagh

Zachary Sennett Daniel Smit Jurgens Swart Liam van Rensburg

Luca Venditti Warren Yoko Patrick Bowman Andrew Cambitzis Ernstzen

Connor Greyling Gregory Kourie Rorisang Shongwe Dhievsh Thambiran

Ewan Thorpe James Breytenbach Andrew Cawood Michael Gomes

Oliver Hinton Connor Ivins Dylan Kamstra Joshua Lopez

Reece Mc Luckie Odirile Mokgoro Mathieu Packham Rhodes Pritchard

Jethro Strydom Christopher Van Vuren Brody Verseput Julian Wingate-Pearse

Kieran Wrightson

Klaus Kühn Trophy For Courage and Perseverance in Overcoming Adversity in Sport Spencer Terry

Sportsman Of The Year

Schafer Trophy: Commitment & Achievement In School Sport In Grade 7 – Under 13 Age Group

Runners Up Murray Bester James Macindoe

Winner Gregory Kourie

A big thank you to the following mothers who give up their time to help us:

Tuck Shop Mrs Iafrate and Mrs Khoury

Swop Shop Mrs Yoko, Brogden, Nott, Tselentis, Anderson, Walsh

Masses, Assemblies Mrs Borrageiro

Canoeing Mrs Boulle, Yoko and Watkins

Cricket Captain's Parents Mrs Cawood

Assistance



Academic & Cultural

Faith, culture and life in harmony

PREPARATORY ART



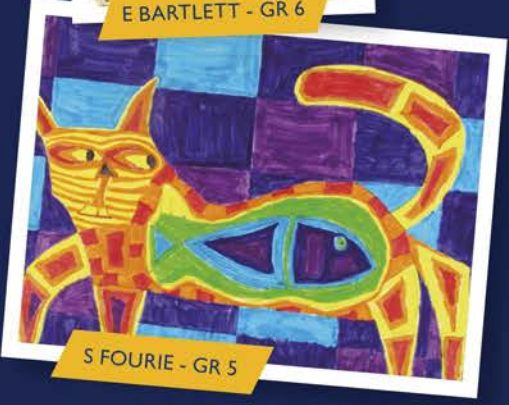
E BARTLETT - GR 6



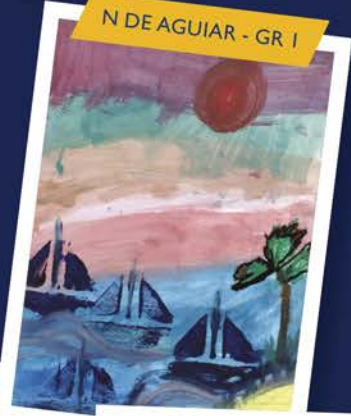
M DU CHENNE - GR 6



D PEGG - GR 5



S FOURIE - GR 5



N DE AGUIAR - GR 1



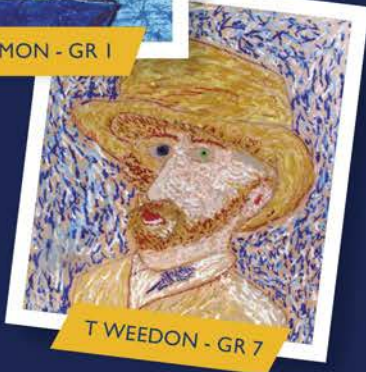
L SALMON - GR 1



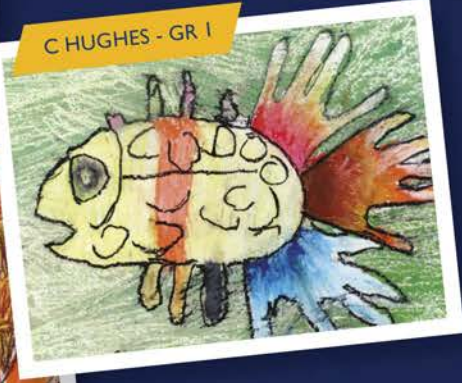
G POTTS - GR 4



J VOIGT - GR 3



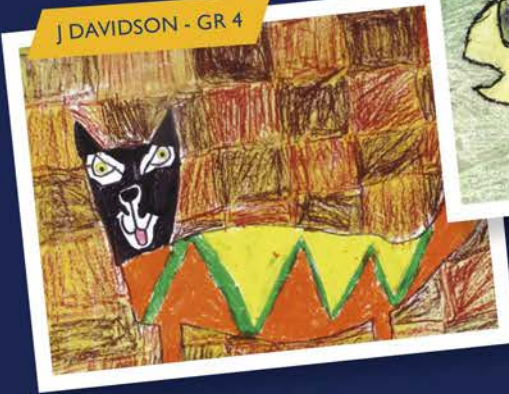
T WEEDON - GR 7



C HUGHES - GR 1



M SOLOMON - GR 2



J DAVIDSON - GR 4

PREPARATORY ART



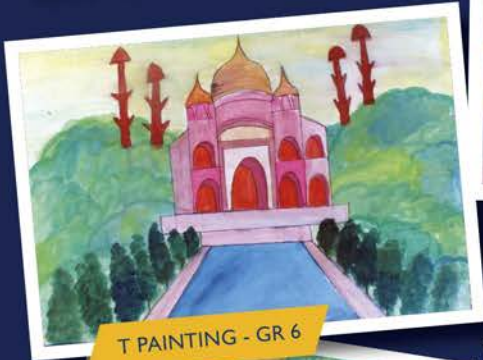
M MABILU - GR 4



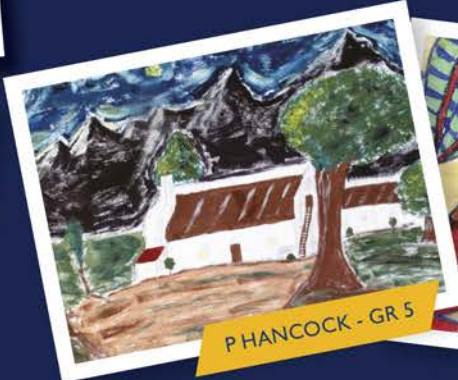
L JANKOWITZ - GR 2



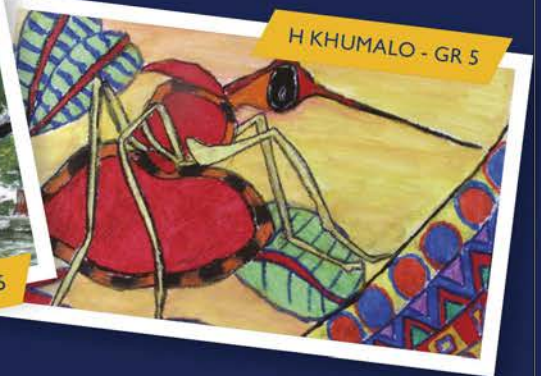
D SILCOCK - GR 3



T PAINTING - GR 6



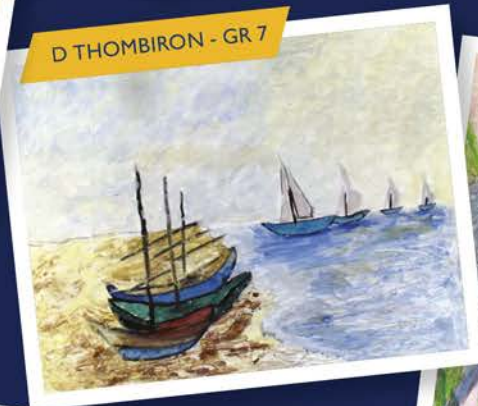
P HANCOCK - GR 5



H KHUMALO - GR 5



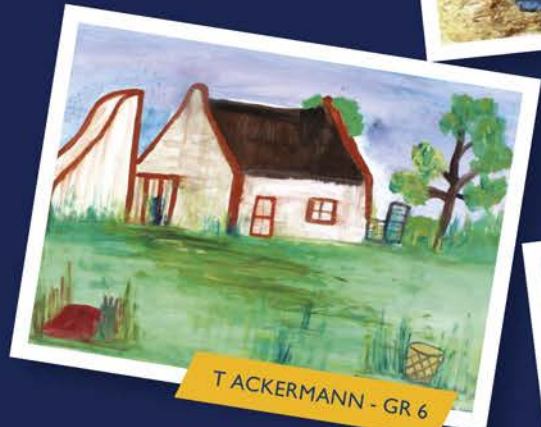
S BECKER - GR 4



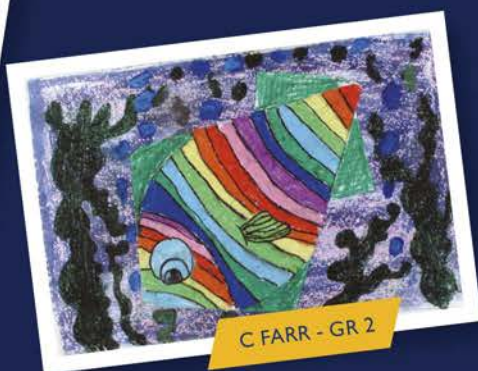
D THOMBIRON - GR 7



B HUDSON - GR 4



T ACKERMANN - GR 6



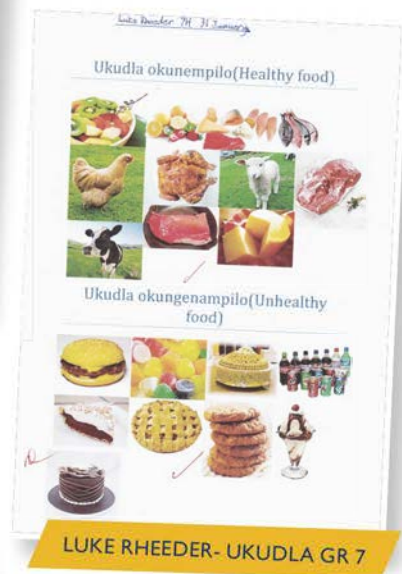
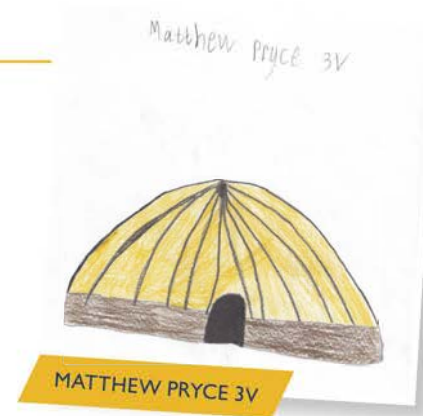
C FARR - GR 2

CHESS



Back Row: Mrs C Smith, Warwick Brown, Stuart Groves, Adam Goetsch, Yu-Shane Liou, Stehan Fourie, Declan van Rensburg, Mrs A Norton
Front Row: Junior Chalumbira, Josh Pequeno, Tiago dos Santos, Miguel Torres, Daniel Harvey, Robert Schaafsma, Mark Foo
Absentees: Michael Lowings, Joshua du Toit, Christopher Skinner, Ricardo Antezana, Ethan Goetsch

ISIZULU



Ukubingelela

Ungubani igamo lakho?



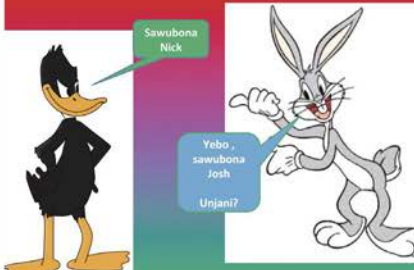
Ngingu Nicholas

Ngingu Joshua

Ungubani igamo lakho?


Sawubona Nick

Yebo, sawubona Josh Unjani?




Ngisaphila. Wena unjani?

Nami ngisaphila Uyaphi?



Ngika ekhaya Wena uyaphi?

Ngiya esitolo Uhamba ngani?



ZULU - NICK JOSH WORK FROM 4 C


Nghamba ngemoto Wena uhamba ngani?

Nghamba ngebhasi



Hamba kahle Nick

Sala kahle Josh



uKugijima Athletics



iBhola Ball



iBheti Bat



iKhrikheti Cricket



iPali Goal Post



iGalofu Golf



inDuku Golf Club



inDuku Hockey Stick



iNeti Net



i-Netball Netball



iChibi Pool



isiPhebezo Racquet



iBhola Lombhoxo Rugby



iBhola Lezinyawo Soccer



Ukubhukuda Swimming



iThenisi Tennis



ZULU - NICK JOSH WORK FROM 4 C

LIBRARY REPORT 2013

On Friday the 15 February eight very excited young St David's gentlemen represented the school for the first time at St John's at the annual inter school Kids' Lit Quiz.

The following boys were selected to represent us at the quiz on the day.



Team 1 – Adam Goetsch, Oscar O'Connell-Hussey, Joseph Camara and Alejandro Del Valle-Louw.

Team 2 (left) – Ready and raring to go! Gerhard Human, Yashay Reddy, Ricardo Antezana and Spencer Terry.

There were ten categories with ten questions in each category that the teams had to answer. The questions varied from quite easy to very difficult. Our boys did exceptionally well and I was extremely proud of their effort and their enthusiasm.

As the boys enjoyed themselves so much we shall consider making this an annual event on our school calendar. Roedeau qualified for the international competition held in Durban in July and then went on to win and become the world champions! Congratulations!

Proving once again that the pen is mightier than the sword!

World Book Day was celebrated on Thursday 7 March 2012 at St David's with the boys coming to school dressed as their favourite character from any book. Mr Wilson began his assembly with a great deal of information on books and reading. There were a variety of characters and all the boys went to a great deal of trouble with their costumes. A big thank you to all the mums and dads who helped to make their sons' costumes.

Each boy had to have a copy of the book they chose their character from and be able to chat about the character or read a passage from their book.

The Grade 4 boys took time to read to the Grade 1 boys. The Grade 6 boys all prepared a presentation on their favourite author. The Grade 7 boys played charades and the Grade 5 boys spent time reading and had to "sell" their favourite book to their class mates.

Thank you to the teachers who entered into the spirit of the day and dressed up. The boys all enjoyed themselves.

In September Gerhard Human, Ricardo Antezana, Adam Custers, James Daly and Aman Singhala represented St David's in the Battle of the Books Quiz held at the Sandton Library where they came second in their region.

As an outreach project St David's assisted two schools, Lourdes Primary in Soweto and Blair Athol Farm School near Lanseria Airport to enter a team of six pupils into the Phendulani Literacy Quiz.

Grade 6 and 7 learners from under-resourced schools entered into the Phendulani Quiz to test their literary knowledge. The quiz, which incentivises reading by making it fun, took place in October at The Ridge School. Twenty three teams entered and pupils enthusiastically had prepared themselves since April this year and were tested on material extracted from the books donated to them.

These children were so excited because the schools they are from do not have libraries at all and have precious few books in their classrooms. The quiz serves as an enormous potential incentive to read, and also in its ability to enhance intercultural competence – something our country desperately needs.

Blair Athol came 6th with a score of 24.5/40 and Lourdes Primary came 12th with a score of 19/40.

Well known British Author, Chris Bradford, visited schools in South Africa promoting his recent book *Hostage: Bodyguard*. The Grade 6 and 7 boys were privileged to attend his Samurai Sword demonstration and book signing session.

With the introduction of iPads in the second term the Grade 6 and 7 boys produced some really interesting Book Trailers and enjoyed using them in their lesson.

Ms D. Johnstone



Back Row: Alex Del Valle-Louw, Ricardo Antezana, Gerhard Human, Adam Goetsch

Front Row: Spencer Terry, Joseph Camara, Yashay Reddy



James Adelaine, Cameron Hyslop, James Daly and Peter Hancock

LIBRARY REPORT 2013



CHRIS BRADFORD'S SAMURAI SWORD DEMONSTRATION AND BOOK SIGNING



BATTLE OF THE BOOKS TEAM

From left: Ricardo Antezana, Gehard Human, Adam Custers, James Daly and Aman Singhala



WORLD BOOK DAY CELEBRATIONS. BOYS DRESSED AS THEIR FAVOURITE CHARACTER



JOHANNESBURG MINI CITY COUNCIL

It was such a great honour and privilege to be selected as one of the 80 Johannesburg Mini Councillors for the year 2013.

The role of the mini council is to serve the community of their area. We had to organise events and raise funds for charity.

We were put into different committees. Each committee had to plan and hold fundraising events.

We got to know each other socially at lots of mix and meets.

There were so many amazing events such as, World Aids Day, Prefect Dinner for Grade 7's, "African Feeding Scheme" in Soweto where we had to prepare food for 200 children. Visit to SA Guide Dog Association, Pack stationery for a school in need, Madiba Day for 300 senior citizens and lots more...

One of my two favourite events was the collection of the Easter Eggs at Fairways Primary for the underprivileged. It was a busy day that was spent sorting and packing over 340 000 Easter Eggs which generously donated by all our schools.

My other favourite day was the Blanket Collection where we collected 3000 blankets and was then distributed to the needy communities in and around Johannesburg.

One of our last functions was the FELLOWSHIP DINNER, where we met the new incoming councillors.

We said goodbye on the 27th October where we were handed our Diploma. It was great fun and an honour to be part of such a wonderful organisation.

I wish the best of luck to the new councillors, it's a great year and you are going to experience and learn so much.

-Daniel Simpson

For any one heading into Grade Seven it should be their objective to get one of the two spots as a St David's Mini Councillor on the Johannesburg Mini Council. At the outset I didn't know what to expect but looking back I realize I have grown a lot and have learnt valuable leadership lessons through the various activities I participated in.

Yes it is hard work but trust me you make so many new friends from different schools all around Johannesburg and are given so many opportunities to bond with them whilst doing community service work caring for people and animals that need assistance. During my term of office I was exposed to so many other peoples daily lives and hardships. Our term as St David's Mini Councillors started off with a Welcome dinner with a guest speaker from the SMILE Foundation. One of our first projects was to create the longest HIV/ Aids awareness ribbon in the world on World Aids Day 1 December 2012. Over 6000 donated red T-shirts were pinned together to create a 1.5km long ribbon.

I went on the Bush Trails Camp at the beginning of the year. We received great support from the St David's community with the Easter Egg collection. Over 340 000 eggs were collected in total and were then distributed to hundreds of thousands of underprivileged children.

Other Joburg Mini Council projects I participated in were the Blanket Collection (a total of 3000 blankets were collected and distributed to needy people via charity organisations), the Dean Walt Kids Carnival (under privileged children are treated to a fun day), Visits to Soweto (visited The African Feeding Scheme – we played with the children), Madiba Day (we entertained 300 senior citizens) Visit to SA Guide Dogs Association (we were able to play with the dogs and puppies and also listen to stories from the people who receive the guide dogs). I was fortunate to be able to go on the tour to Cape Town for a week and this was one of the best experiences

I have had. Daniel and I attended the Mini Council Prefects Dinner with some of our Grade 7 classmates. We were also able to attend the opening ceremony of the One Young World Summit where Kofi Annan and Richard Branson were speakers. You get to help unfortunate people along the way and I had a lot of fun doing it. So if you get this position do not waste it - it is really hard work, persevere and it will be one of the best year's of your life.

- Warren Yoko 7M



WARREN YOKO, MRS B GELDENHUYS, DANIEL SIMPSON

MUSIC & DRAMA



PREP CHAMBER CHOIR

Back Row: Gerhard Human, Steven Procommenos, Mrs S Human, Joseph de Oliveira, Stuart Groves
Front Row: Adam Speed-Andrews, Nicholas Miot, Christopher Leisewitz, Alexander Sequeira, Khayaletu Mhlongo



GRADE 4 - 7 CHOIR

Back Row: Adam Goetsch, Keenan Heinzelmann, Ewan Thorpe, Joseph de Oliveira, Manqoba Bungane
Third Row: Toby Jenkins, Stuart Groves, Alex Bergesen, Steven Procommenos, Luca de Felice, Matthew Wood, Liam Tonetti, Jaydin Marais
Second Row: Christopher Leisewitz, Joseph Walbeck, Owethu Mthombeni, Pericles Daras, James Skerrit, Mrs S Human, Luke Rheeder, Peter Hancock, Gerhard Human, Joshua Black, Alexander Sequeira
Front Row: James Purchase, Joshua Lopez, Adam Speed-Andrews, Nicholas Miot, Khayaletu Mhlongo, Joshua Strever, James Davidson, Matthew Bowman, Bradley Becker
Absent: Benjamin McMillan

MUSIC & DRAMA



UI0 & UI1 MARIMBA BAND

Back Row: Gomolemo Maswabi, Christopher Leisewitz, Mrs L Cathrall, Owethu Mthombeni, Rohan Bhatt
Front Row: James Auret, Bradley Becker, James Davidson, Luca Nicholas, Mateen Ismail, Andrew Kruger



UI2 MARIMBA BAND

Back Row: Cameron Green, Michael Tselentis, Diego Bertasso, Mrs L Cathrall, Ethan Bartlett, Steven Prommenos, Andrew Abernethy
Front Row: Khayalethu Mhlongo, Alexander Sequeira, Tiago dos Santos, Pericles Daras, Joseph Walbeck, Yashay Reddy



OPEN MARIMBA BAND

Back Row: Christopher van Vuren, Ryan Davies

Second Row: James Breytenbach, Adam Goetsch, Keenan Heinzelmann, Mrs L Cathrall, Joshua McLean, Brandon Baloyi, Mirza Hassan

Front Row: Luke Rheeder, Reyhan Ismail, Daniel Smit, Luca de Felice, Matthew Wood, Sandil Bhikha, Justin Duarte

MUSIC DEPARTMENT REPORT

"Music expresses that which cannot be put into words and that which cannot remain silent." (Victor Hugo)

Music is the only truly universal language which transcends generation gaps, cultural divides and language barriers. The over 70 boys who are learning to play the piano, drums, guitar or saxophone are learning to communicate in a very special way. The youth of today speaks a language so very different from that of their parents and teachers (just think of whatsapp and facebook), that they often feel misunderstood. In the same way the adults feel they cannot always communicate effectively with the children in their care. It would seem that this communication gap cannot be bridged, however, the universal language of music does exactly that. It is a language that everyone understands. As Friedrich Nietzsche wrote: "Without music, life would be a mistake".

Our Prep School music department continues to grow every year and more and more boys are getting involved in choir and marimba bands despite a very busy sport and academic schedule. The main focus for the choir this year was to work on voice production and producing a uniform sound. We have some very talented singers at the school and, once again, a chamber choir was formed as well. The choir performed at many occasions from weekly mass to the school play. A special thank you goes out to our choir leaders, Ben McMillan and Adam Goetsch who truly lead by example this year. To all our Grade 7's: thank you for your commitment and enthusiasm. May music always be a part of you life!

Mrs Susanne Human

Marimba Bands

The marimba ensembles have had great fun this year as they have developed their skills in the art of Marimba playing.

A small group of Gr4s joined us at the beginning of the year and have done very well at learning to play the marimba. The under 12 ensemble group have excelled and have enjoyed each new piece given to them. The open marimba group have attained a great level of skill at playing marimbas.

I look forward to watching these boys grow and develop their musical skill in the college. I thank all the boys for their commitment and dedication to marimbas and look forward to making more music next year.

Mrs Louise Cathrall

GRADE 6 & 7 PLAY: WANTED

The Senior Primary major production this year involved every boy in Grade 6 and 7, either on stage, backstage or in front of house.

The play centres around 10 criminals from different parts of the world, who manage to escape from prison. They return to their countries and join their old gangs again, planning the next heist or world domination. They are chased by three spies, some corrupt cops and some honest policemen. The play takes the audience on a musical trip through France, America, Russia, Italy and South Africa with hits such as "Skyfall", "Pokerface", "Gangsta's Paradise" and "Who let the dogs out". The message at the end is very clear: crime doesn't pay!

With special appearances from Rick Wilson, Willy Castle and Tony Williams, and Chris Luke and Jaco Ferreira's involvement along with some high school boys, the show was a huge success.

Susanne Human
(Writer, Director, Producer)



SOME CAST MEMBERS' THOUGHTS ON "WANTED"

I think the Italian scene was the best of the whole play. It was about Toni and Mini-Toni coming back to their pizza restaurant after spending time in prison.
(Perry Daras)

The Russian scene was quite a serious scene, but also funny because of the stereo-types. The Russians wanted to build a bomb and destroy the West. I thoroughly enjoyed the play.
(Alex Sequeira)

The highlight was on the final night when Toni was dared to put in Obama's name. Our dance to "Pokerface" was quite complicated. I loved the show.
(Stuart Groves)

I was a ticket seller and had to sit in the gallery. I had an amazing view. The play was very funny and I thought that every boy acted very well.
(Jordan Raal)

I was a gumboot dancer and had a small speaking part in the South African scene. I used a kind of "coloured" accent.
(Tushar Poonsamy)

I think we did our scene very well. It was about five pickpockets whose bosses got caught and were sent to prison. After a long time they escape from prison and come back to their old gang. All in all I think the play was very good.
(Damien Dufour)

In my opinion the Italian scene was humorous, musical and well rehearsed. It was about two notorious mafia leaders who went to prison. Five years later they manage to escape to Italy to lead their gang again. I think the whole play was excellent.
(Keanu Geemooi)

I really enjoyed the play. I was in the American scene and skateboarded across the stage.
(Dhivesh Thambiran)

I was a dancer and a boxer in the first scene. We had to dance to "Eye of the Tiger" and "Jailhouse Rock". I think we did very well and made a good first impression.
(Wandile Bhembe)

I think the dancing in the play was pretty top notch, even though we had very little time to rehearse.
(Mpho Serobe)

I think the play was very entertaining because it had an interesting storyline.
(Shane Liou)

I was in the American scene. At the start of each scene the band played music to set the scene. I think the music suited each scene perfectly.
(Sandil Bhikha)

FUTURE PROBLEM SOLVERS



Back Row: Joshua McLean, Ms L Rider, Ms B Geldenhuys, James Breytenbach, Mrs G Dell, Mrs S Soulsby, Max Matheussen
Front Row: Jurgens Swart, Alan du Trevou, Daniel Smit, Luke Rheeder, William Shoki, Justin Duarte

FUTURE PROBLEM SOLVING PROGRAMME

Our Future Problem solvers have been quietly active this year, with slow but steady growth in interest in the benefits of the Program.

Happily we now have four staff members involved: Mrs Bev Geldenhuys from the Prep School, Miss Leigh Rider, Mrs Glenda Dell and Mrs Sue Soulsby from the High School. A visit from our Australian mentor, Dr Niranjana Casinader, resulted in an unofficial training session over dinner one evening and has given the staff a better grasp of the process of the Program. We hope to be more successful in developing the boys' competitive skills after our first interactive training ever.

From the boys' perspective, we now have Grade 6, 7, 8 and 9 involvement. Our regular attendees from Grade 7 and 8 are making excellent progress through the Program and will shortly be competing against their Australian counterparts in a National Final. The competition will determine whether a team is invited to the International Finals in the USA in June 2014 or not. The competition takes the form of a two hour scenario analysis where the six-step process is applied to a futuristic one page story written around the problems of plastic polluting our oceans. We have a recently formed a Grade 9 team who may try to compete as well. These boys are strong debaters who bring good logical skills to the Program: they need to learn future-based thinking to compete effectively.

An enthusiastic group of Grade 6 boys have joined the Program and are happily engaging with the activities which lead to the more formal six-step process which is core to the Program. Mrs Geldenhuys has these boys designing creatively new school bags through using techniques which teach them to move into new territory with a plan. They have learnt how to SCAMPER

and will soon apply de Bono's Six Thinking Hats to stretch their skills further. Group work and respect for each other's ideas is a feature of the work as well as learning to use the ideas from others to reach more creative ideas as a group. These are skills which will aid them in their adult working life!

As always, we have struggled to find time for our activities: we continue to be accommodated at the end of the school and sporting day and compete with many other activities even then – not an ideal time for brain-work! Happily, in 2014 the Prep School will be introducing a lesson each week during the school day. Considering the value of learning thinking skills, increasingly recognised as crucial in 21st century life, this is an exciting progression. The high school is investigating a similar move.

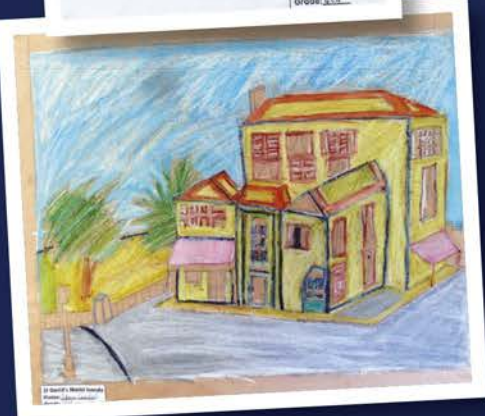
We need to address the question of high school awards for activities in the Program. Until we have enough other South African schools involved, we cannot hope for top honours as any overseas competition is because we are still the only South African competitors. However, team and half colours may possibly be awarded for hours spent in the Program and contribution to furthering its scope.

Mahatma Gandhi summed up the need for planning and practising in the present to cope with a new and different world in the future when he said: "The future depends on what you do today." Malcolm X supports this too: "Education is our passport to the future, for tomorrow belongs to the people who prepare for it today." We sincerely believe the Future Problem Solving Program participants are learning skills now to enhance their effectiveness in their futures!



Class Photos & Contributions

Faith, culture and life in harmony



GRADE 00



GRADE 00 D

- Back Row:** Mrs V Mlilo, Giulio de Villiers, Dylan Vorweg, Tyron Kaufmann, Darien Salovy, Matthew Krzychylkiewics, Mrs L de Agrela
- Second Row:** Danilo Giuricich, Joshua Scott, Shay Mehta, Matthew Haggard, Andrew Sharpe, Travis Stewart, Michael Fry
- Front Row:** Lufuno Mabilu, Luke Rundle, Jason Schultz, Rhonnan Bernariusz, Musa Phangela, Tristan Gomes, Matthew Cah



GRADE 00 J

- Back Row:** Mrs V Mlilo, Roberto Sacerdote, Alex Jankowitz, Matthew Peacock, Reese Hill, Richard van der Zwan, Mrs N Jack
- Second Row:** Michael Wands, Zachary McBean, Wayne Eckstein, Ryan Billingham, Luke van Staden, Finn Lindsey-Renton, Luca Moreira
- Front Row:** Dylan Gander, David Onunda, Nicholas Harris, Leo Attieh, Timothy Grossmann, Cameron Duarte, Alessandro Boscia

GRADE 00

GRANDPARENTS DAY

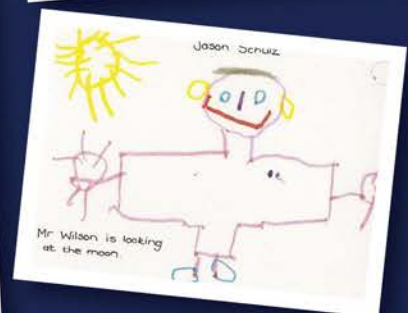
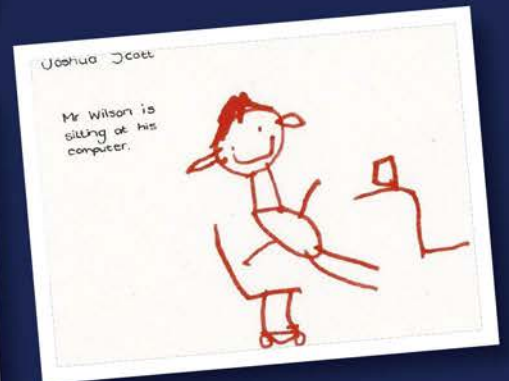
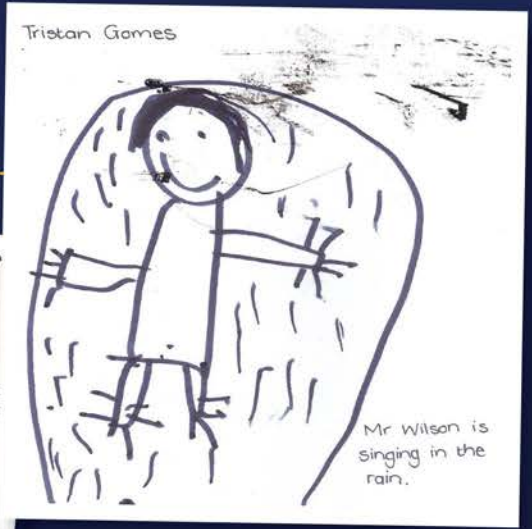


PANCAKE DAY SHROVE TUESDAY



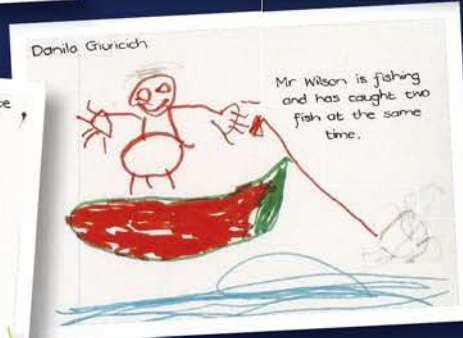
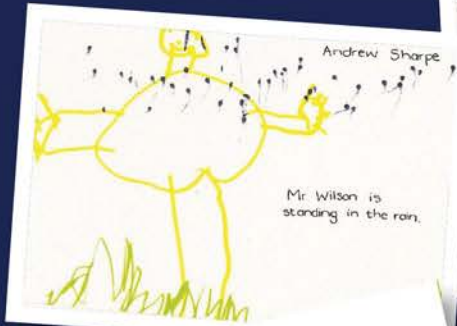
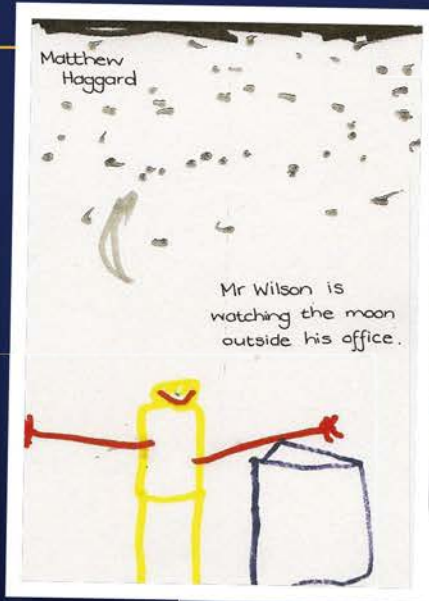
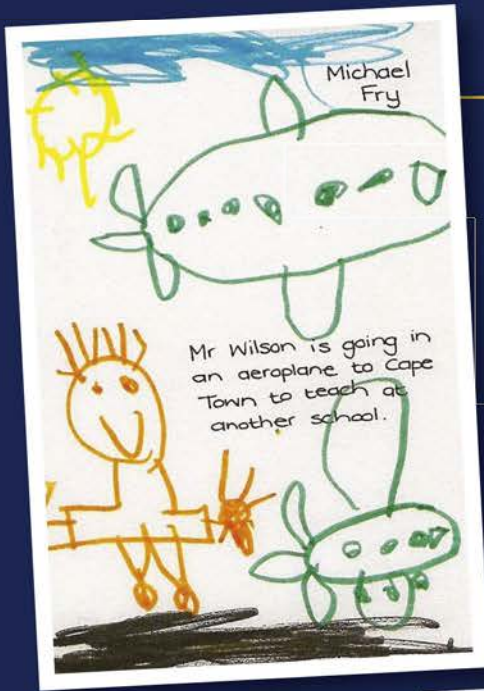
GRADE 00 D

GOODBYE MR WILSON



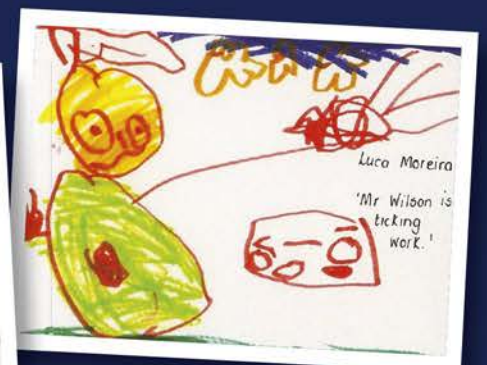
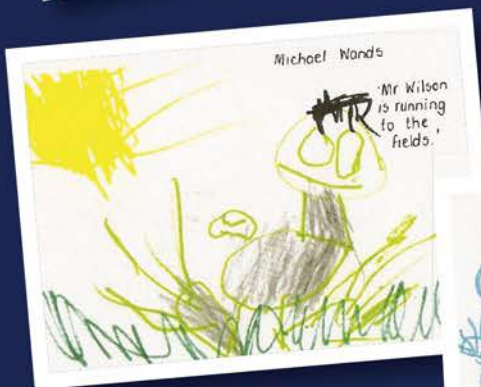
GRADE 00 D

GOODBYE MR WILSON



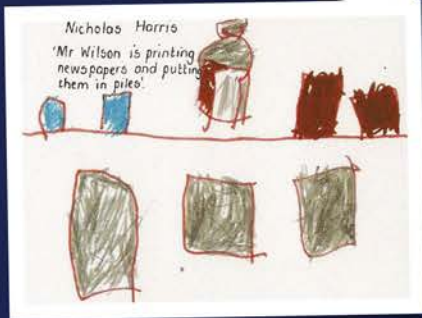
GRADE 00 J

GOODBYE MR WILSON



GRADE 00 J

GOODBYE MR WILSON



GRADE 0 & 00 EVENTS 2013

VALENTINE'S DAY GRADE 00



CHRISTMAS PLAY



GRADE 0



GRADE 0 C

- Back Row:** Jordan Uys, Robert Hayward, Alex Lahdiri, Mrs M Caforio, Alessio Tommasi, Reece Massey, James Behr
- Second Row:** Anthony Bakos, Luke Towell, Georgios Vizirgianakis, Matthew Callaghan, Aaron Cilliers, Joshua Painting, James Askew, Ethan Lutz, Ross Cochrane, Bradford Scott
- Front Row:** Jédyn Minnaar, Stuart MacPherson, Liam McFadden, David Kalil, Christopher White, Rohan Curtis, Tendai Ntuli, Daegan Saunders
- Absent:** Gregory Beaver, Matthew McLay



GRADE 0 D

- Back Row:** Mrs J Demartinis, Ethan Cleeve-Edwards, Oliver Maskell, Sam Bruwer, Samuel Houghton, Benjamin Smith, Keagan Olverman, Joe Gitlin, Mrs J Dire
- Second Row:** Oliver Ritson, Callum Nel, Christopher Morrison, David Vosloo, Kallen Pick, Luca Di Nicola, Daniel Miller, Paul Pavlovic, Matthew Cole, Cruz King
- Front Row:** Matteo Scarcella, Tristan Lambe, Marco Bitter, Jayden Maroun, Judah Morais, Liam Potts, Ben Archer, Loapi Matlapeng
- Absent:** Luke Ryan



GRADE 0 M

- Back Row:** Mrs P Milne, Morwaswi Mello, Andrew Ross, Christos Stefanakis, Michael Pienaar, Jared Gaizley, Julian Steven-Jennings, Ethan Goddard, Mrs J Dire
- Second Row:** Joshua Kleinhans, Matteo Ferreira, Hayden Thomas, Max Mackenzie, Christian Karam, Christopher Jack, Benjamin Barbeli, Garrick Brummer
- Front Row:** Austin Mutooni, Michael Zeelie, Luke May, Lemuel Muzarewetu, Daniel Rundle, Bryn Retzlaff, Oliver Ballington, Joseph Le Roy
- Absent:** James Barclay, Ethan Wreyford

GRANDPARENTS DAY



GRADE 0 EVENTS 2013

THE FARM



CHICKENS



DADS AND LADS



GRADE 0 & 00 EVENTS 2013

ATHLETICS DAY GRADE 00

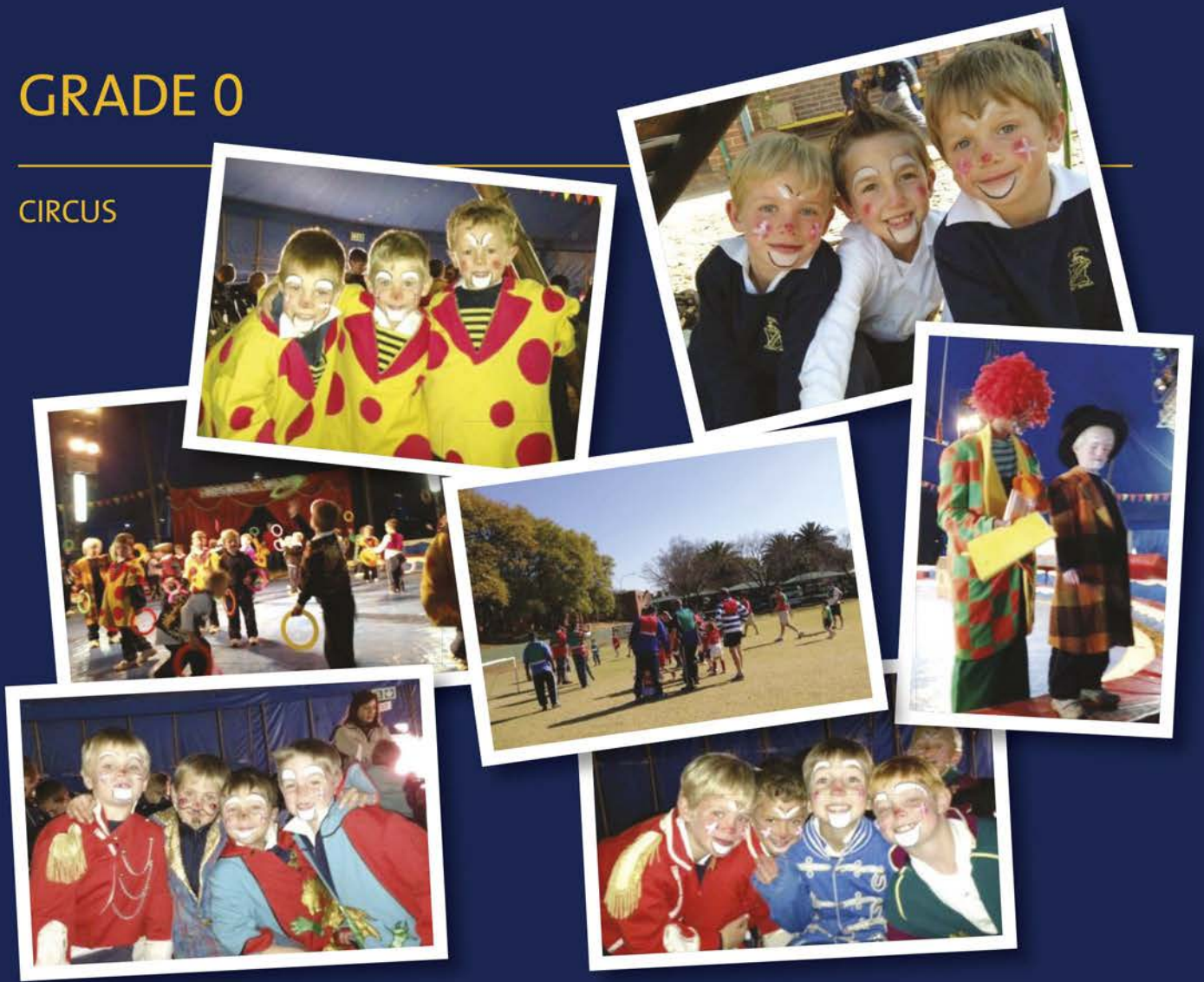


INTER-HOUSE SOCCER GRADE 0



GRADE 0

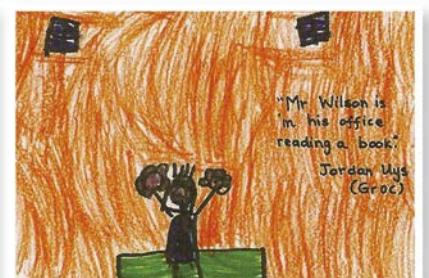
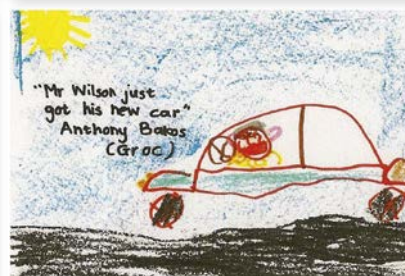
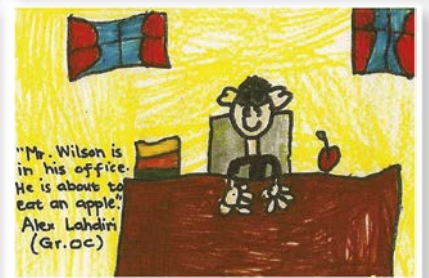
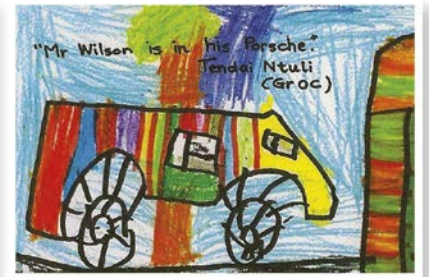
CIRCUS



PICNIC DAY GRADE 0

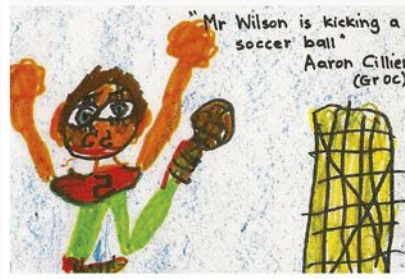
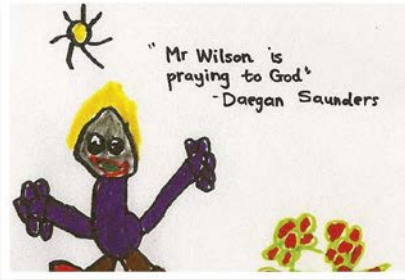


GOODBYE MR WILSON - GRADE 0C

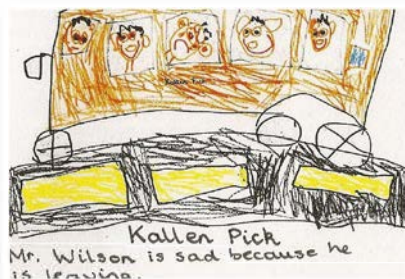


GRADE 0

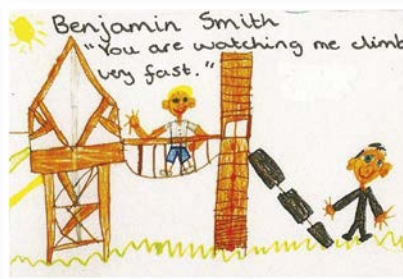
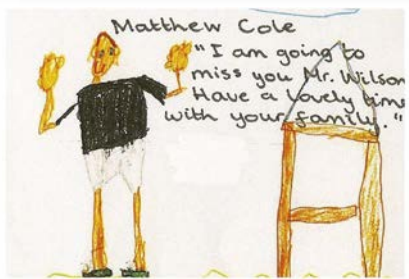
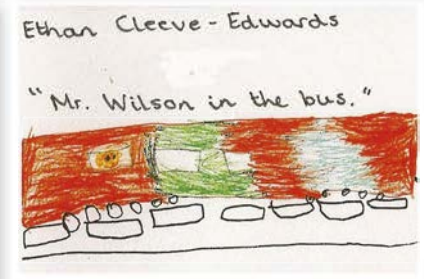
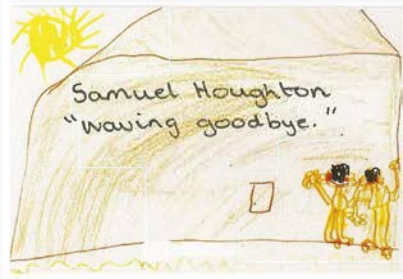
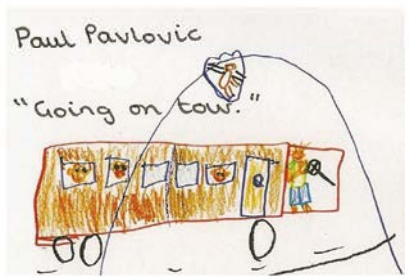
GOODBYE MR WILSON - GRADE 0C



GOODBYE MR WILSON - GRADE 0D

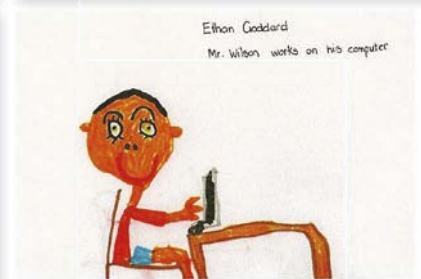
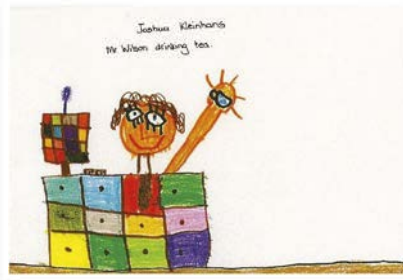


GOODBYE MR WILSON - GRADE 0D



GRADE 0

GOODBYE MR WILSON - GRADE 0M



GRADE 0

GOODBYE MR WILSON - GRADE 0M



GRADE 1

PANCAKE DAY SHROVE TUESDAY



GRADE 1



Back Row: Nicolaas Swart, Jamie Maia, Tristan Anderson
Third Row: Mrs L MacPherson, Anthony Wilson, Matthew Kennedy, James Pearson, Mark Hudson, Ethan Vosse, Max Cattich, Jordan Klopper, Mrs C Cronje
Second Row: Declan Mc Namara, Matteo Boscia, Giuseppe Stravino, Gregory Pryce, Ethan Epstein, Kano Mokoka, Luke Gander
Front Row: Ben Shahim, Luke Payne, Ryan Andrews, Joseph MacRobert, Seth McLoughlin, Luke Kaufmann, Diego Ferreira, Gabriel Naidoo

WHAT MAKES ME SPECIAL?

I have bluish greeny eyes. My talent is being a good friend. I like been the seventh fastest under eight. My family is funny.

Ethan Epstein

I have brown and blonde hair. I have violet and blue eyes. I have a thumb print. I am good at show and tell.

Giuseppe Stravino

I have black hair. My favourite colour is red. I have a brother in grade five. I am good at running.

Jamie Maia

I have black hair. I have brown eyes. I have a very big dad and my mom is a very good cook.

Gabriel Naidoo

I have blue eyes. I have blonde hair. I am good at sports. I am the first fastest runner in the whole grade.

Gregory Pryce

I have a thumb print like a spiral. Everyone in my family has blue eyes except my dad he has green eyes. My talents are sports and sums. I like to keep my body healthy.

Matthew Kennedy

My talent is soccer. My eyes are brown. My hair is brown. I have six people in my family.

Diego Ferreira

I have a talent. My talent is cricket and magic and music and dancing. My eyes are different to you.

Luke Kaufmann

I have black hair. I am a good at running. I like chips. I have blue eyes.

Jordan Klopper

I have blue eyes. I have blond hair. I am good at sports. I am really fast. I am the second fastest runner in the grade.

James Pearson

I have a talent. My talent is sums. My family has blue eyes. I like Wakaberry.

Ryan Andrews

I have blonde hair. I am special because I am good at music.

Nicolaas Swart

My talent is soccer. I have orange hair. I like to ride my bike. My eyes are mixed.

Mark Hudson

I have hazel eyes. My hair is brownish. I am seven. My talent is show and tell.

Luke Gander

I have brown hair. I like sweets. I am good at Maths. I am good at reading.

Ben Shahim

I have blonde hair. I have blue eyes. I have an older brother and sister. My talent is soccer swimming and rugby and running.

Joseph MacRobert

I am good at riding my bike. I am special because my hair is brown. I am special because I have brown eyes. I have a six pack.

Matteo Boscia

I am blonde. I have blue and green eyes. My favourite sport is rugby and hockey. I am a fast runner.

Ethan Vosse

I have two older brothers. I have blonde hair. I am very tall. I am very good at soccer. I like to watch T.V.

Luke Payne

I have two twins. I have a big dad and my mom is a good mom. I have blue eyes and they are green eyes. I am good at kicking lots of balls.

Max Cattich

I have blue eyes and have flesh and blood. I can do somersaults and I can do backflips and I can do breakdancing. My family likes to play cricket and I like tomatoes and I like bacon. My body is healthy and my thumbprints look nice.

Tristan Anderson

I have brown hair and I have brown eyes. I have four people in my house. I like the colour red. I am good at playing with my brother.

Declan Mc Namara

I have three triplets. I have six people in my family. My eyes are brown. I like my family. I like gardening.

Anthony Wilson

I am very good at soccer. I like playing with my Dad. I have blonde hair. I have brown eyes. I like playing rugby.

Seth McLoughlin



GRADE 1 N

- Back Row:** Ryan MacPherson, Aryan Bhatt, Christian Snijman Third Row: Mrs L MacPherson, Raymond Linington, Matthew Crawford, Kyle Davidson, Ross Stuart, Luke Salmon, Mrs B Nieman
- Second Row:** Alexander Renouprez, Tomé dos Santos, William Allemann, Olwethu Ndwandwe, Jack Murray, Connor Hughes, Teegen Rossini
- Front Row:** Nikola Truda, Jonathan Hoarau, Michael Jack, Cameron Cochrane, Nicola De Aguiar, Keanu de Andrade, Andrew Holmes, Ethan Ford
- Absent:** Noah de Agrela, Dylan Hau

GRADE 1 NIEMAN - MR WILSON

Allemann William: Mr Wilson is the best principal in the whole entire world.

Bhatt Aryan: I think Mr Wilson goes on holiday to Port Elizabeth because he looks like he is from there.

Cochrane Cameron: Mr Wilson tells us stories to make a better life so we won't be naughty or rob.

Crawford Matthew: You can lead a horse to water but you can't... to a barn.

Davidson Kyle: Mr Wilson is a very nice man.

De Agrela Noah: Mr Wilson looks after us and he cares for us.

De Aguiar Nicolo: Mr Wilson loves dogs.

De Andrade Keanu: I don't know much about him. Mr Wilson makes the school a better place.

Dos Santos: Tome Mr Wilson is a very kind man.

Ford Ethan: Mr Wilson helps us and he takes care of us and we like him.

Hau Dylan: Mr Wilson likes going to the beach when he goes on holiday.

Holmes Andrew: Mr Wilson reads us stories at assembly.

Hughes Connor: Mr Wilson helps people in the school.

Jack Michael: Mr Wilson keeps us safe.

Linington Raymond: Mr Wilson goes for a holiday to Cape Town.

MacPherson Ryan: Mr Wilson is a kind-hearted man. He is a very good principal.

Murray Jack: Mr Wilson is kind. He doesn't shout and he has a kind voice and he doesn't shout at anybody.

Ndwandwe Olwethu: Mr Wilson helps the whole school.

Renouprez Alexander: Mr Wilson is our boss of the school.

Rossini Teegan: Mr Wilson is a nice man. Without Mr Wilson the school would not be good.

Salmon Luke: Mr Wilson is a very kind person and he is very nice and I like him too.

Snijman Christian: Mr Wilson goes home and has a good day. I think he fetches his child from school.

Stuart Ross: Mr Wilson gives us our merit certificates.

Toet Sebastian: Mr Wilson is really nice. He always helps people.

Truda Nikola: Mr Wilson is a nice teacher and he helps me.

GRADE 1



- Back Row:** Christopher Tarr, Liam Billingham, Nicholas Franklin
- Third Row:** Mrs L MacPherson, Oluchi Chicalia, Jensen Welton, Theo Dreyer, Robert van der Zwan, Chris Taylor, Stefan de Ruiter, Mrs C von Bardeleben
- Second Row:** Kweku Koranteng, Luke Fortescue, Troy Renaud, Connor Barnett, Michael Elfick, Rory Jones, Rory van Rensburg
- Front Row:** Kayden Cooper, Brennan Bernariusz, Christian Fatouros, Kwame Ndegwa, Benedict Rebello, Connor Mackenzie, Nicholas Bregman-Frangos, Mudiwa Ndimande
- Absent:** Dylan Botha

GRADE 1 VON BARDELEBEN - MR WILSON

Barnett Connor: Mr Wilson, we will miss you when you leave and have a wonderful holiday. Goodbye!

Brennariusz Brennan: Mr Wilson is nice and I like him and he hands out the good work merits.

Billingham Liam: Mr Wilson is an excellent headmaster and I'm going to miss him.

Botha Dylan: Mr Wilson is a good headmaster and he is very nice to kids.

Bregman-Frangos Nicholas: Mr Wilson hands out merits and he is the headmaster.

Chicalia Oluchi: Mr Wilson is our principal. He is a really nice man. When kids are being naughty, he yells at them.

Cooper Kayden: Mr Wilson hands out merits and comes to assembly.

De Ruiter Stephan: Mr Wilson works hard, he actually does.

Dreyer Theo: Mr Wilson is a very good headmaster and I hope he has a nice time away from St David's.

Elfick Michael: Mr Wilson is the high school principal and he has been teaching for many, many years.

Fatouros Christian: Mr Wilson gives medals and certificates at assembly.

Fortescue Luke: Mr Wilson hands out merits and he also tells stories in the hall and he gives out "metals".

Franklin Nicholas: Mr Wilson is good and he hands out certificates and he reads stories for us in the hall.

Jones Rory: Mr Wilson is the best principal and he is nice and he is kind.

Koranteng Kweku: Mr Wilson does good stuff in the school.

Mackenzie Connor: Mr Wilson gives out merits.

Ndegwa Kwame: Mr Wilson tells lots of very good stories. He is a friendly, kind man and he loves everyone in the school.

Ndimande Mudiwa: Mr Wilson is great and he gives out lots of merits.

Rebello Benedict: Mr Wilson is very kind and he always has a smile on his face and he is really nice.

Renaud Troy: Mr Wilson...is he the priest?

Tarr Christopher: Mr Wilson is the principal of the school and he hands out merit certificates.

Taylor Chris: Mr Wilson hands out certificates. He tells the boys how good the teams are at sports.

Van Der Zwan Robert: Mr Wilson is the best principal ever, that's personally what I think.

Van Rensburg Rory: Mr Wilson hands out our merits.

Welton Jensen: Mr Wilson hands out merits and he tells stories in assembly.



GRADE 2 A

- Back Row:** Nikita Koolen, Ayanda Mthombeni, Alexander Karam
- Third Row:** Mrs C Ansell, Ndumiso Bungane, Alex Hayward, Liam Blaauwhof, Luke Jankowitz, Jack Latilla-Campbell, Alessandro Paravano, Liam Callaghan, Mrs H Mills
- Second Row:** Tristan Duarte, Callum Farr, Jude Bridger, Onalerona Sekgororwana, Deanu Moreira, Rutendo Makadzange, Luke Watkins
- Front Row:** Brandon Archer, Evan Noussis, Thomas Charter, Mahlatse Mqhayi, Paolantonio Mariano, Alessandro Gasperotto, James Plagis, Jett Wingate-Pearse

WHY DID GOD MAKE MOTHERS?

Because they will help you when you get hurt and they can teach you some stuff.
Jett Wingate-Pearse

Because if we didn't have mothers then you won't learn anything.
Evan Noussis

God made mothers to look after children.
Mahlatse Mqhayi

Because we need mothers otherwise we can't have more people.
Alexander Karam

God made mothers because they help a lot in life and they make more children to fill the world up.
Liam Callaghan

God made moms so that more children can be made.
Luke Jankowitz

So they can keep me safe all the time.
Onalerona Sekgororwana

WHY DID GOD MAKE FATHERS?

Because fathers can protect you from bad people and make sure that you don't get hurt.
Jett Wingate-Pearse

God made fathers so they could marry the mothers.
Jack Latilla-Campbell

So that they could teach babies to speak.
Ayanda Mthombeni

To make a bigger nation and to help others.
Tristan Duarte

So children can be guided if the Mom dies.
Liam Blaauwhof

God made dads so they can take us on fishing trips and do boy things.
Luke Jankowitz

God made dads because fathers are lovely people they work for their families and are such nice people.
Paolantonio Mariano

God made fathers to help mothers.
Thomas Charter

WHAT IS THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN MOMS & GRANS?

The difference is your Mom looks after you and your Gran looked after your Mum.
Alessandro Paravano

The difference is the gran can be the Mom or Dad's Mom.
Brandon Archer

A Mom doesn't have gray hair and a gran has gray hair.
Evan Noussis

A Mom is a child's first Mom and a gran is like a child's second mom.
Liam Callaghan

The difference is your mom looks after you and your gran looks after your mom.
James Plagis

The difference between a mom and a gran is the mom stays with you forever and keeps you safe and your gran has fun with you.
Callum Farr

The difference is that moms are closer to their children.
Paolantonio Mariano

The difference between a mom and a gran is one is old and one is young.
Luke Watkins

A mom helps you with your home work and a gran takes you to fun places.
Deanu Moreira

Because a mom is in a different generation.
Thomas Charter

GRADE 2

WHERE DID YOUR MOM AND DAD MEET?

My Mom and Dad met at work.
Alessandro Gasparotto

My mom met my dad at my mom's friend's house.
Alexander Karam

My Mom and Dad met at a wedding.
Nikita Koolen

My Mom and Dad met at the park.
Rutendo Makadzange

My dad was walking then saw my mom then asked her for coffee. Then she gave him a kiss then fell in love. Went on a date and bam! Married.
Ndumiso Bungane

WHY DID GOD GIVE YOU YOUR PARENTS AND NOT SOMEBODY ELSE?

Because god thought they would be good for you.
Alessandro Paravano

Because God makes the right choice.
Mahlatse Mqhayi

Because you wouldn't be happy with somebody else.
Liam Blaauwhof

God gave me my mom and dad because if he didn't I would not be at school.
Callum Farr

God gave me my mom and dad because he knew they were the rite people.
Luke Watkins

IF YOU WERE THE PRESIDENT OF SOUTH AFRICA WHAT NEW LAWS WOULD YOU MAKE?

One of the new laws is that everything cood be free.
Jack Latilla-Campbell

I would make school four times a week and make all the water parks free. I would make all the printers fax faster and you could have ten guns in your house. I would say that you can drive with no seatbelt on and that you could leave school wenever you wanted.
Alessandro Gasparotto

I would give all the poor people food and homes.
Brandon Archer

The first rule would be no hurting and no mugging and have a jog and a pancake every Wednesday and have a donuht every Friday. Go to Church every Sunday and have a chocolate every Saturday.
Ayanda Mthombeni

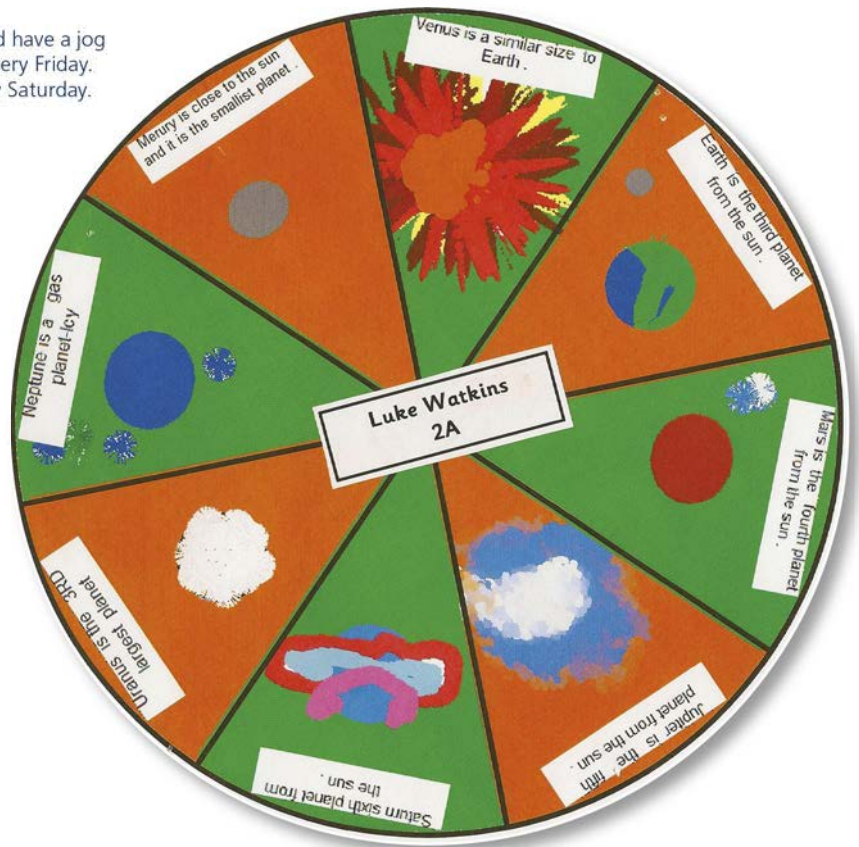
I would make a law that brake would be at 9 o'clock.
Nikita Koolen

I would say if someone got robbed they would have handcups to take that man or woman to jail for fifteen years.
Rutendo Makadzange

To make the wald a beter plase and to clean the wald so it can be clean and a better plase.
James Plagis

No ciling animals.
Deanu Moreira

I would put sines on the roads showing the way.
Onalerona Sekgororwana





GRADE 2 L

- Back Row:** Calvin Kirsch, Liam Lynch, Tristan Grimett
Third Row: Mrs F Land, Tiago Kostov, Sivuyile Madikizela, Njabulo Msibi, Christopher Grossmann, Daniel Haggard, Nick Lendrum, Mrs H Mills
Second Row: Jonathan Bregman-Frangos, Jack Noussis, Connor Woods, Mark Ireland, Matthew Hamilton, Max Nader, James Fifiel
Front Row: Nicholas Groenewald, Luke Jackson, Peter van Niekerk, Connor Bartlett, Sechaba Mokoena, Mohale Ntsasa, Wade Linington, George Boltler
Absent: Nicholas Erwee

MY BEST MOMENT IN GRADE 2 WAS...



playing a cricket mach. It was aweme. **Connor Bartlett**



Marcellin Champagne day. **Alex Hayward**

wen I saw my new pretty teacher. **Mark Ireland**



when I won a trophy at the gala. **Connor Woods**



when I was swimming. **Sechaba Mokoena**



when I do maths tables and minis sums. **Sivuyile Madikizela**

when Missis Land tote my how to do tims (x). **Calvin Kirsch**



GRADE 2



the play in assembly. **Nick Lendrum**



was at computers when we rote a Mr Men storey. **Peter Van Niekerk**



working playing with my friends I like my techer I like sport. **Jack Noussis**



Jack. N

getting My first Merat. **Jonathan Bregman-Frangos**



getting my reading Insentive. **Daniel Haggard**



when I made my fathers day present. **Max Nader**



chocolate day. **James Fifield**



James

playing soccer. **Njabulo Msibi**



Champangya day. **Liam Lynch**

Liam

when I met Mrs Land. **Tristan Grimmatt**



when we read in a reading grup. **Nicholas Erwee**



getting 20/20 in all of my spelling this year. **Tiago Kostov**

when we had chocolate day. **George Bolttler**

Luke

when Mrs Land gave me a kiss. **Matthew Hamilton**



George

my spotlight day **Luke Jackson**



book day. **Christopher Grossmann**

Christopher

Nicholas G



when my teachers help me. **Nicholas Groenewald**

wade

when I becam best frends with Danel. **Wade Linington**



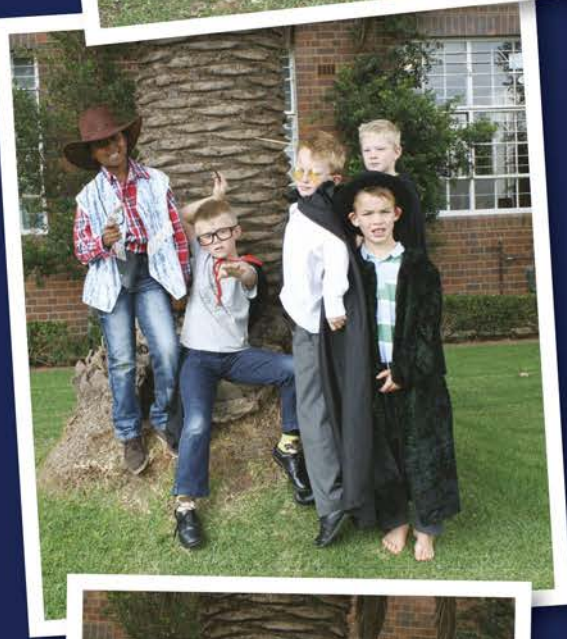
Mahale

soccer season and swiming season. **Mohale Ntsasa**



GRADE 2

WORLD BOOK DAY



GRADE 2



- Back Row:** Joshua Aube, Christian Partridge, Mosi Methula
- Third Row:** Aphiwe Mtshali, Gumani Mabilu, Sibusiso Chemaly-Parker, Mrs S MacPherson, Rafik Sabbagh, Christopher Miot, Jayden Jagga
- Second Row:** Matthew Solomon, Gareth Coutinho, Cameron Gebhardt, Jack Bruwer, Cameron Retzlaff, Andrew Kleinhans, Liam Nel
- Front Row:** Michael Minnaar, Luke Watt, Khaya Ntuli, Ryan Ward, Mateo Cargas Claire, Hylton Lotter, Thomas Purchase, Damian Stephen

MR MEN POEMS

Andrew Kleinhans

Hello my name is Mr Rude
I'm in a bad mood
I like to eat a chappy
But not when people are happy

Luke Watt

Hello my name is Mr Lazy
I am a little bit crazy
I love to play with a bunny
When it is very sunny

Rafik Sabbagh

Hello my name is Mr Small
I wish I was very tall
I am often very slow
And I have something that can glow

Chazyasiwale

Hello my name is Mr Greedy
I never give to the needy
I like to play with Mr Lazy
Then I sometimes eat a daisy

Damian Stephen

Hello my name is Mr Rude
I would rather eat Mr Greedy's food
I love to eat meat
But I also like to cheat

Sibusiso Chemaly-Parker

Hello my name is Mr Wrong
I want to go to Hong Kong
I love to sing in a hall
Sitting on a big soccer ball

Michael Minnaar

Hello my name is Mr Small
I like the shopping mall
I am not big and fat
Like a black cat

Cameron Gebhardt

Hello my name is Mr Tall
My upper body is very small
My legs are very long
And I'm good at ping pong

Mateo Vargas Claire

Hello my name is Mr Jelly
I have a big fat belly
I don't like to sit
In a deep dark pit

Liam Nel

Hello my name is Mr Tall
I like to sing in the hall
I like to go on a walk
I always see Mr Chatterbox talk

Gareth Coutinho

Hello my name is Mr Snow
I own a sharp bow
I have an old target
It's in a peaceful market

Josh Aube

Hello my name is Mr Tickle
I am eating a big fat pickle
I love painting my big bunny
And spending lots of money

Christiano Partridge

Hello my name is Mr Rush
I sometimes blush
When I see little Miss Dizzy
I give her a present which is silly

GRADE 2

Jack Bruwer

Hello my name is Mr Small
I love to have a jaull
I wish I could sing
With the American king

Christopher Miot

Hello my name is Mr Rush
I wish I could hush
We love to play in the sun
We always have so much fun

Cameron Retzlaff

Hello my name is Mr Tall
My best friend is Mr Small
I like to eat an apple
When I've gone to chapel
Gumani Mabilu
Hello my name is Mr Jelly
I have a big fat belly
I like to eat chocolate cake
With a big fat juicy snake

MosiMethula

Hello my name is Mr Small
I wish I was very tall
I like under a daisy
But I'm not very lazy

Thomas Purchase

Hello my name is Mr Sneeze
I like to eat blue cheese
I hate it when it's rainy
Because then I'm kind of complainy

Jayden Jagga

Hello my name is Mr Strong
Sometimes I get things wrong
I love to play on my drum
Because some people are dumb

Ryan Ward

Hello my name is Mr Rude
I am in a very bad mood
I have a very old car
That doesn't drive very far

KhayaNtuli

Hello my name is Mr Tall
It is hard to kick a ball
When I am in the sun
I have so much fun

HyltonLotter

Hello my name is Mr Tall
I like to throw my cricket ball
I love eating chocolate cake
When I'm next to a lake

Matthew Solomon

Hello my name is Mr Small
I live near a big wall
I have a small car
That can go very far

AphiweMtshali

Hello my name is Mr Brave
I live in a dirty cave
Where we eat my cakes
Me and my big black snakes

GRADE 3



GRADE 3 H

- Back Row:** Bataung Ramolefe, Sean Savage, Conor Buck
Third Row: Mrs T Harris, Sebastiano Sampson, Liam Graham, Josh Pequeno, Luc Painting, Leo du Preez, Fabiano Truda, Andrew Slater, Mrs L Hill
Second Row: Alex Bone, Simon Henson, Matthew Millar, Dominic di Nicola, Gary Wood, Troy Ackermann, Tsebo Sexwale
Front Row: Steven Khoury, Liam Porteous, Ryan du Chenne, Ethan Kallel, Alex Rohana, Lawrence Ritson, Benji Watt, Adam Jack
Absent: Adrian Botha, Ben Frost

GRADE 3

MY FAVOURITE SPORT

I like wake boarding because it is fun to do tricks. I like snowboarding because it is extreme and fast. I like soccer because it is very fun and fast. **Ackermann Troy**

Why hockey inspires me? Because you can slap the ball really hard with the hockey stick and you can flick the ball and you can punt it so it goes straight. That's why hockey inspires me. **Bone Alexander**

My favourite sport is swimming. When I was still at my old school I did all the strokes which are butterfly, backstroke, breaststroke and freestyle. I came first in every stroke. I love swimming because I do it at swimming lessons. My second favourite sport is soccer. I do it every single day and also because I can play it with all my friends. **Botha Adrian**

I like rugby because there is a lot of action and people are rough. I also like it because you can be man of the match. I like playing paintball because it involves guns and when you get shot there is paint all over you. **Di Nicola Dominic**

I like to rock climb, play soccer and do things outside like going in the bush. I got inspired by my dad. He took me rock climbing. I was inspired by Wayne Rooney because he was a striker and scored lots of goals. I like the bush because it is peaceful and you see lots of animals. **Du Chenne Ryan**

My favourite sport is athletics because it pushes you to run as fast as you can and it is a thrill to have the wind blowing in your hair. My goal is to run the hundred meters in ten seconds flat. The person who motivates me to keep on trying is Husain Bolt because he can run so fast and he trained so hard to get there. I also like hurdles and long jump. One of the main reasons I like athletics is because there are so many parts to it like 400m, 800m, 100m, high jump, long jump and a few others. **Frost Benjamin**

I like rugby because it is fun and it is the only sport that you can hurt people without getting into trouble and that's why I like rugby. I like canoeing because it is fun and it makes you strong and you get to swim. **Henson Simon**

My favourite sports are tubing, swimming, soccer and dodge ball. I like tubing because it makes me feel free and fast and when you go on a tube for your first time you will be horrified. When I swim I feel strong and refreshed because you can pick up your dad in the pool and on a hot summer day you need to swim. I play soccer because it makes you fit and helps with your foot co-ordination. I play dodge ball because it helps with your concentration. **Kalell Ethan**

I like to invent because it gives me a great imagination. It is also fun because you get to learn about scientific tools. I think it is fascinating to invent because it is fun to see how to take things apart and put them back together again. **Khoury Steven**

My favourite sport is hockey. I like it because you get to whack the ball at people. I like the wing because you have to be fast and you can score goals. When it is hot you sweat a lot. It is a nice skill for all people. **Painting Luc**

My favourite sports are horse riding and athletics. What inspires me to horse ride is not giving up and the professional horse riders and watching them compete in shows. What inspires me to run is trying to beat Jack and Husain Bolt and that he always wins and that he is fast and never gives up. **Porteous Liam**

I love rugby because it is the only sport I can do whatever I want and I like crash balling. I like paintball because it is fun to throw grenades and shooting. My favourite place to paintball is battle zone. My favourite course is ironman because you can get shot as much as you want but you are only out when you are out of ammo. I hate the balloon course because if you shoot at the balloon it will shoot back. **Ramolefe Bataung**

I really enjoy cricket and paintball and shooting and soccer and camping and maths and karate and playing with my sister. But most of all I love sleeping!!! I like cricket because it's fun. I like paintball and shooting because I'm an army kind of guy. I like soccer and camping because I do it all the time. I like maths because it's fun and karate because it's hurting people. I also like playing with my sister because she is cute and fun to play with but I love sleeping best. **Ritson Lawrence**

I like to swim in summer when it is hot. I like it because it makes you fresh and I like to float. I like to go on water slides in the dark and in the night. **Rohana Alexander**

The first thing that inspires me is Lego. It inspires me because you can make awesome models. Last night I made a Lego jet. It was 22cm wide and 5cm tall. The second thing is hockey. Hockey inspires me because it is an outdoor game. I usually play defence because you can save a goal. I once hit a ball 20m. **Sampson Sebastiano**

I really like to ride because it really exercises your body. I usually ride up high in the mountains and the scenery is so amazing. It inspires me because my dad always goes riding and he is the one that takes me riding and we have also got a farm in dullstroom where it is great for riding. I have been training for a month because there is a big race called the grace to grace coming up. **Savage Sean**

I like building Lego because it is fun and creative and I like playing with my Lego things afterwards. I also like paintball because it is fun and I get to do it with my friends. I like Laser tag because it is a well created game and it makes me very hot and sweaty so I can go home and have a swim and eat my ice-cream. My best outdoor sport is cricket because I play it with my dad in the garden and he makes it very fun. **Slater Andrew**

I love all sport and activities because they are all fun if you think about it. There are no sports that people do not like. **Truda Fabiano**

My favourite food is artichokes and Houlumi cheese and Jalapinio and sushi and steak with broccoli and cheese sauce. I also like amichi pizza in Hurlingham near my house. **Watt Benjamin**

My favourite sport is rugby. Rugby is my favourite sport because it has contact in it. Rugby inspires me because it strengthens you. **Wood Gary**

MY BEST DAY EVER

My best day ever was my birth! I was starting to learn about life and I was so cute! I played nicely with my brother. **Leonardo du Preez**

My best day ever was my ninth birthday! It was great because I got presents and my friends came over. **Liam Graham**

My best day ever was when we went to London! It was my best day because I got to see my whole family that I had never seen before. **Matthew Miller**

My best day ever was when my sister was still small. She squished my fingers, not too hard and not too soft, it felt so nice! **Josh Pequeno**

My best day ever was when I went to Cape Town! It was the best because it was the first time I went in a plane. I went to the aquarium and saw a Great White! I also went to a scientist's lab; it was the best day ever! **Adam Jack**

My best day ever was the day of my hockey match. I scored a goal! **Conor Buck**



GRADE 3 N

- Back Row:** Colby Skirving, Adrian MacKenzie, Tigran Sennett
- Third Row:** Mrs A Norton, Christian Wilkinson, Joshua Povall, James Wilmot, Daniel Silcock, Adam Nicholas, Joshua du Toit, Dayne Levick, Mrs L Hill
- Second Row:** Alessandro Nahman, Aidan Hope, Samuel Hartmann, Keegan Lambe, Timothy Young, Anthony Lombaard, Alexander De Ruiter
- Front Row:** Ethan Leather, Thomas Hancock, Matthew Moreira, Nicholas Robinson, Keagan Loftie-Eaton, Kwayedza Chihota, Jasper Druce, Robert Close

MY BEST DAY EVER...

.....was when I had a pool party. Lots of people came to it. My whole family had friends. My sister, brothers and parents had so much fun. We swam in the pool and we played soccer. After all of that we had pizza for dinner. We ate in front of the TV. We watched a movie called Jaws.
Adrian MacKenzie

.....was when I was in Mauritius. When I was there we swam and played. We stayed right next to the sea. It was so lovely there we swam every day. We bought shells and shopped everywhere. We went boogy boarding and surfing. When the end of the day came, we had noodles for supper. We watched TV and then went to bed.
Samuel Hartmann

.....was when I was in Ballito. I went with my grandparents to the MSC Oprea. First we checked in and then we went for lunch. Then my parents came and off we went. I saw Ms Joseph at the pool. There was a jacoozi and it was hot! After that we went to our cabin and watched a movie.
Matthew Moreira

.....was when I was born because when I came into the new world I saw my family for the first time. I feel special because I know my family will always love each other.
Aidan Hope

.....was when I got my iPad at Melrose Arch. I left school and my mom told me I would get a surprise. I thought it would be a lunch but when I saw the iPads I was so grateful. That day I was so happy. I listened to music, played games and I loved my iPad. By the time the day ended so did the battery of my iPad.
Joshua Povall

.....was when it was market day. I liked the pop pops and the crazy spray. I had some fun with my brother Aiden. We got to buy some snow spray. The crazy spray was a rip off because some of them were empty.
Joshua du Toit

.....was when I went to the Vaal dam. We played cricket all day with my dad and lots of other friends. I scored one hundred and two runs not out against my dads fast bowling. I had to give the other people a chance because I batted for an hour.
Keagan Loftie-Eaton

.....was when I went to Gold Reef City with my brother and dad. The runaway train was my favorite ride. My second favorite was the raging river rapids. My brother enjoyed the shongololo but he did not like the spinning shells. I also liked vintage cars. A ride of old fashioned slow cars.
Kwayedza Chihota

.....was when I went to Dubai. We stayed in a hotel called Atlantis. The first day there were water slides and the biggest water slide in the world. That night my mom and my sisters went to Justin Bieber and my brother and I played playstation.
Tigran Sennett

.....was when we went to Dullstroom. I went flyfishing with my dad. We caught four rainbow trout and a crab. We went back to the lodge and braaied. We braaied chicken and lamb chops. We watched a movie and then went to bed.
Dayne Levick

.....was when went to St Francis for a holiday. We went to the beach four times. My brother and I went fishing with a friend. I nearly landed a Grunter. It was so I nearly fell into the water.
Colby Skirving

.....was when I went to Legend. I drove a golf cart through the whole golf course and I got my own house with a TV and a patio.
Jasper Druce

.....was when I landed in Rome. It took eighteen hours to get there. When we got to our house it was raining. We had too much luggage and it was hard to get up the stairs. After two weeks we left to go to the docks. We got onto our ship for the cruise for one week.
Alex De Ruiter

GRADE 3

MY BEST DAY EVER...

.....was when I went to London for three weeks. I watched four soccer matches. Arsenal vs Tottenham. 5-2 to Arsenal. Next day I went to watch Newcastle vs Liverpool. 3-0 to Newcastle. After that I went to watch Reading vs QPR nil-nil. Last of all we watched Man U vs Man C. The score was 3 each. **Ethan Leather**

.....was when I got my puppy Cody at the SPCA when he was about two weeks old. He liked jumping on my brother and he scratched his face and I laughed. When he got older he got very fat. He liked eating stones and lemons. Now he likes to play catch with a rugby ball. **Anthony Lombaard**

.....was when I went to England. It was my best day. I went to see Chelsea vs Hull City. It was so cool. Chelsea won 3-1. After that we went to watch my brother play a soccer match. My brother was in a team called Old Parks. **Robert Close**

.....was when I went to Mauritius. On the plane I watched a movie. When we landed it was 10.00pm. Then we went to bed. The next day I went canoeing and we saw dolphins. Then I went fishing and I caught a tuna. **Nicholas Robinson**

.....was when I went to Mozambique and we went scuba diving. We saw lots of fish, turtles, octopuses and clown fish. When we got back to the lodge my dad and I went surfing. After that I went boogie boarding, then we had supper and went to bed. **Thomas Hancock**

.....was when I landed in America. It was because we had behaved so well. It was because there was an eat an all buffet at Legoland and because we got to see our cousins. Also I was so happy that I saw the actors of Star Wars...the Clone Wars. **Keegan Lambe**

.....was when I got my puppies last year. In the midterm break my dad and I went shopping for dogs. We looked and looked but there were none left. We looked on the internet and found this place called Puppy Haven. There was only one boy dog left so we bought him and we chose a little girl dog. We called them Jack and Jess. **James Wilmot**

My best day ever was my ninth birthday! I got lots of great presents and we went zip lining in the Magaliesberg. It was lots of fun! **Luca Toet**

My best day ever was my ninth birthday! I got a watch and a movie. I had a sleepover party and we had Wakkaberry. **Adam Nicholas**

My best day ever was when I went to sleep at Monte Casino! They had a big buffet. They had soft pillows and comfy beds. I swam in their huge swimming pool, about 15 feet long. **Timothy Young**

My best day ever was when I was nearly run over by a helicopter! I was out with friends and we saw lots of helicopters and planes. **Alessandro Nahman**

My best day ever was getting the movie, "The Black Pearl" for my eighth birthday! It was my best day because I had wished for "The Black Pearl" all my life. **Daniel Silcock**



GRADE 3 V

- Back Row:** Matteo Buxman, Matthew Pryce, Robert Hannaford, Mrs C Vermeulen, Jack Watenhouse, Christopher Main, Leonardo Truda
- Second Row:** James Kennedy, Ben Fourie, Luca Ferreira, William Whittaker, Jordan Voigt, Daniel Leicher, Aidan Krog
- Front Row:** Nicholas Rundle, Fabio Ferreira, Trent Bartlett, Jared Reid, Connor Gaizley, Cullen Massey, Junior Chalumbira, Gareth Rohana
- Absent:** Angelo De Aguiar, Jack Heinzelmann, Felix Jenkins, Ethan Donaldson

ACROSTIC WEATHER POEMS

Terrible
Horrible
Ugly
Nasty
Drizzle
Exiting
Rainy
Ben Fourie

Terrible
Humongous
Ugly
Noisy
Dew
Exiting
Rain
Ethan Donaldson

Huge
Unpredictable
Rain
Rampage
Incredible
Crazy
Active
Nasty
Extrême
Jack Waterhouse

Terrible
Yesterday
Poring
Horrible
Outside
Overcast
Nasty
Junior Chalumbira

Sun
Nice
Overcast
Winter
Jordan Voigt

Frozen
Rain
Outside
Soggy
Terrific
Trent Bartlett

Humid
Unbelievable
Rain
Raindrop
Interesting
Cold
Awesome
Nasty
Excellent
Cullen Massey

Terrible
Horrible
Ugly
Noisy
Drizzle
Exiting
Rainstorm
Daniel Leicher

Spring
Horrific
Outside
Windy
Exiting
Rain
Angelo DeAguiar

Hard
Amazing
Incredible
Lump
Robert Hannaford

Light
Interesting
Gigantic
Terrifying
Noisy
Incredible
Nasty
Grand
James Kennedy

Light
Interesting
Giant
Hail
Terrifying
Nice
Ice
Nasty
Ginormous
Gareth Rohana

Scary
Tremendous
Outside
Rainy
Mighty
Luca Ferreira

Horrible
Unbearable
Rapid
Rain
Insane
Crazy
Astonishing
Naughty
Extrême
MatteoBuxman

Terrifying
Horrible
Unpredictable
Noisy
Deathly
Extrême
Rainstorm
Matthew Pryce

Soggy
Tremendous
Outstanding
Rain
Misty
Christopher Main

Long
Interesting
Giant
High
Terrifying
Nasty
Incredible
Nice
Great
Jack Heinzelmann

Run-off
Amazing
Interesting
Nice
Drizzle
Rain
Overcast
Pushing
Aidan Krog

Huge
Unbelievable
Rainy
Road rivers
Interesting
Cold
Angry
Nasty
Endangering
William Whittaker

Terrible
Horrible
Ugly
Noisy
Drizzle
Exiting
Rain
Felix Jenkins

Wild
Impossible
Nippy
Dangerous
Jared Reid

Soggy
Terrible
Overcast
Rain
Mist
Fabio Ferreira

Terrible
Horrible
Unhappy
Noisy
Disaster
Exquisite
Rain
Nicholas Rundle

Lurky
Interesting
Giant
Huge
Terrifying
Nasty
Incredible
Noisy
Great
Leonardo Truda

Slippery
Terrible
Overcast
Rain
Misty
Connor Gaizley



GRADE 4



GRADE 4 C

- Back Row:** Warwick Brown, Matthew Rundle, Christopher Turner, Daniel Ferriman, Sibahle Phangela
Third Row: Jordan Cloete, Masimba Machawira, Ethan Fussell, Luca Nicholas, Kabir Misiri, Luke Custers
Second Row: Bradley Becker, Mbilu Mabilu, Connor Erwee, Mrs G Cryer, Myles Bennet, Jacob Wallbeck, Mika Lindemann
Front Row: Garth Moyes, Matthew Shahim, Matthew Cooper, Andrew Kruger, Joshua Botha, Gareth Potts, Matthew Sweeney, James Purchase

ACROSTIC POEMS

Courageous
Hurried
Eager
Excellent animal
Tempted
Angry
Hungry
Bradley Becker

Lightly coloured
Intelligent predator
Only found in Africa
Noisy roar
Matthew Shahim

Woolly fur, frizzy and soft
On guard, sniffing for fear
Lightning fast, quick as a cheetah
Fearless killer does it silently
Luke Custers

Awesomely tiny
Nasty bites
Tiny but strong
Special creatures
Masimba Machawira

Lazy leopard
Excellent hunter
On the move
Pounces on prey
Atracts if necessary
Runs and jumps
Drags it's food
Joshua Botha

Lazy
Intelligent animal
Outside all the time
Natural
Connor Erwee

School of boys
Teachers are kind
Do lots of
Activities
Variety of sports
In this wonderful
Down to Earth
School
Andrew Kruger

Enchanting animal
Loving animal and intelligent
Excellent and worthy
Pounces everywhere
Huge ivory tusk
Angry attitude
Never backs down
Too Majestic
Kabir Misiri

Joyful
Amazing
Marvellous
Everlasting
Super
James Purchase

LIST POEMS

Happiness is:
 Going to Cape Town
 Scoring a goal
 Playing with your friends
 Playing Playstation Two
 Going to your favourite restaurant
 Getting a new video game
 Going to the movies with your family
Daniel Ferriman

Boredom is:
 Waiting for my mom
 Shopping for a long time
 Going on long walks
 Going to an adult party
 Talking to boring people
 Listening to Nursery Rhymes
 Being sick
 Watching boring shows
Myles Bennet

Sadness is:
 When your dog dies
 When Jesus died
 When you don't get your pen license
 When you go to the dentist
 When you don't get invited to a party
 When BafanaBafana loses
Christopher Turner

Happiness is :
 Paintball
 Friends
 Games
 Boogy Boarding
 Playing with my hamster
 Playing with my dogs
Mika Lindemann

Sadness is:
 Being run over
 Being hijacked
 Being shot by a gun
 Funeral days
 Being bullied by boys
 The fall of the Eiffel Tower
 Being attacked by a shark
Mbilu Mabilu

CINQUAIN POEMS

Arrow

Sharp, pointy
Killing, stinging, aiming
The arrow is awesome
Bow

Matthew Rundle

Trees

Green, fruity
Giving, waving, cooling
Trees are good homes
Birds

Matthew Sweeney

Parrot

Colourful, noisy
Stalking, talking, flying
Very cute
Cage

Gareth Potts

Water polo

Wet, easy
Exercising, thrilling, throwing
It's a great sport
Hole

Matthew Cooper

Ferrari

Intense, dangerous
Exciting, mindblowing, thrilling
Ferrari wins because of its technology
Driver

Warwick Brown

Dog

Cute, fast
Barking, sleeping, fighting
Dogs are playful and awesome
Tail

SibahlePhangela

Car

Fast, aerodynamic
Refreshing, driving, racing
They are very fast
Spoiler

Luca Nicholas

Battleships

Fun, enjoyable
Thinking, cheating, talking
Battleships is a strategy game
E2

Jacob Wallbeck

Xbox

Fun, cool
Killing, fighting, playing
Xbox is fun
Controller

Jordan Cloete

I love Nelson Mandela because of his bravery and dignity, Nelson Mandela was in prison for eighteen years on Robben Island. When Mandela was on Robben Island he got severe eye and lung infections from being forced to dig up limestone. He eventually left prison and became President of South Africa. He had three wives but only has one left.

Ethan Fussell



GRADE 4 CH

- Back Row:** Marko Mestrovic, Rohan Bhatt, Manqoba Bungane, Luc Terry, Conor Tonetti
- Third Row:** Callum Porrill, Matthew Bester, Mark Hopkins, Miss C Hatfield, Connor Human, Matthew Cawood, Troy Karam
- Second Row:** William MacRobert, Ethan Kruger, Gehan Neuhoff, Lukas van der Merwe, Caleb Grimett, Dylan Asman, Nicholas Lutz
- Front Row:** Alexander Michael, Matthew Bebb, Kamva Tyamzashe, Alupheli Mqaqa, Joshua Maroun, Robbie Schaafsma, Zack Pavlou, Nicholas Holmes

GRADE 4

LIST POEMS

A good time is:
playing with your friends
playing with your iPod Touch
going on a rollercoaster
playing cricket
watching a horror movie
Matthew Bebb

Anger is:
your brother annoying you
not having a good sleep
when you hurt yourself
not the best feeling
Matthew Cawood

Happiness is:
when you wake up on your birthday
when you score a goal in soccer
when you get great marks for a test
going to the shops and buying a game you
always wanted
Alex Michael

Humour is:
when my brother tells me a joke
When my brother makes fun of me
When my dog plays with my other dog
Luc Terry

Anger is:
when my brother breaks a glass and
blames it on me
when my mother makes me clean up my
brother's mess
when I lose my brand new soccer boot
Alupheli Mqaqa

ACROSTIC POEMS

Amazing place and no litter
Many people have ipads
Exciting in Disney Land
Really big and beautiful
Interesting and enjoyable
Colourful with many lights
Appreciated when I went in Grade 3
Gehan Neuhoff

Terrific
Interesting
Gigantic
Exciting
Rare
Troy Karam

Marvellous
An ace with the food
Dangerous at night in waters
Impossible to beat
King of all holidays
When walking to bed feeling excited
Easy to sleep on night game drives
Manqoba Bungane

Lazy
Intelligent
Outrageous
Noticeable
Rohan Bhatt

Loud
Intelligent
Occupied
Nasty
Caleb Grimett

Jealous
Optimistic
Smart
Happy
Unpredictable
Awesome
Joshua Maroun

LIMERICKS

There once was a dog called Tree
that certainly wanted to be a bee
He jumped
enjoyed the bump
and said Hello me, as something hopped
like a flea
Mark Hopkins

There once was a poor man
who lived in an old hippy van
He had a long beard
which was quite weird
and all because he was in a rock star band
Matthew Bester

There was a man named Bill
who eagerly worked in a mill
He ate beans
was so ever mean
and he lived on a very large hill
Ethan Kruger

The cat in the hat fell flat
on the floor that had a mat
He said, ouch!
then he crouched
thinking what a clumsy cat
Marko Mestrovic

There was a man from Italy
who thoroughly enjoyed living in Napoli
He loved sweets
had lots of beats
and ate a lot of spaghetti
Callum Porrill

There was once an orange fox
who lived in a cardboard box
He was friends with a dog
who got stuck in the fog
and he really liked to wear colourful socks
Robbie Schaafsma

There once was a dog called Kayla
that really thought she was a failure
She walked in the park
started to bark
and went away with a sailor
Nicholas Lutz

There is a farmer named Jo
who has a very sore toe
He drove his car
but not very far
and he crashed and said 'Oh no!'
William MacRobert

There was a boy who loved to run
he thought it was so much fun
He had some gum
his dad said 'come'
well done and have some fun
Connor Tonetti

There was an old lady named Flurry
who loved to eat her favourite food curry
She also ate all her food
was always in a good mood
and she shared it with her son Murray
Nicholas Holmes

There once was a boy
who felt so much joy
His dad was grumpy
his mom was jumpy
and he enjoyed playing with his toy
Dylan Asman

There was once a black dog
that got lost in the fog
He barked at a cat
the cat chased a rat
and the dog got lost in a log
Connor Human

There once was a naughty snake
that caused trouble and loved making cake
He saw a scary mask
he slithered by very fast
until he could see nothing but the lake
Zack Pavlou

There was a man who had a can
he didn't know what to do so he put it in
his van
The next day the can was gone
everything just went wrong
and he was so stressed out he decided to tan
Lukas van der Merwe

There was once a boy called Billy
who was bad and so silly
His sister's name was Jess
her hair was in such a mess
and he had a fish called Jilly
Kamva Tyamzashe



GRADE 4 LH

- Back Row:** Unathi Shongwe, Christopher Chapman, Mohammed Cassim, Christopher Leisewitz, Paul Peterson, Pablo Viudez, Jon Khoo, Paolo Antezana
- Second Row:** Matthew Zeelie, Aidan Stuart, Tim Coetzee, Matthew Hutton, Mrs L Hatfield, James Davidson, Campbell Scott, Mateen Ismail, Jordan Nunes
- Front Row:** Christopher Michael, Martin Nkosi, Brian Hudson, Connor Roseveare, Nicholas Allemann, Ryan Fermoyle, Jonathan van Reenan, Luca Boscia, James Auret

CINQUAINS

LION

Powerful fearless
Biting swiping stalking
The lion is a large muscular cat

CLAWS

Mohammed Cassim

CRICKET

Fun Patient
Batting Bowling Catching
Cricket is my favourite summer sport

SPORT

Campbell Scott

CHEETAH

Smooth Soft
Growling Prowling Spotting
Cheetahs are incredibly rapid

WIND

Jon Khoo

OCEAN

Blue huge
Fishing Swimming Surfing
The sea has enormous waves and
colourful fish.

WATER

Jonathan Van Reenan

MOUNTAINS

Tall Wide
Amazing Calming relaxing
It is enjoyable to look at the view
from the top

ROCKS

Brian Hudson

MESSI

Talented Skilled
Passing scoring drilling
Messi tackles other players

SOCCER

Connor Roseveare

GRADE 4

LIST POEMS

Happiness is when your friend comes to your house to play.
Happiness is when it is the holidays.
Happiness is going to the arcade to play bumper carts.
Happiness is getting on a plane to China.

Jordan Nunes

Boredom is when you get picked up at five on the last day of school.

Boredom is when your Playstation 3 breaks on a Saturday night.
Boredom is when you are sick on your birthday.

Unathi Shongwe

Happiness is on the rugby field.

Happiness is a day of sport.

Happiness is having a friend over.

Happiness is Christmas day or a plate full of sweets.

Timothy Coetzee

Surprise is when you see a firework go off.

Surprise is finding out you have a present in the mail.

Surprise is going to a secret holiday place you really love and didn't know you were going before.

Surprise is when you see a shooting star.

Christopher Leisewitz

Happiness is when your dad brings home two tickets to the cricket.

Happiness is when your sister gets into trouble.

Happiness is when you get great marks in a test.

Happiness is when you win a cricket match or get a trophy for swimming.

Christopher Chapman

A good time is when you recover from the flu.

A good time is when you get full marks for a test.

A good time is when you are overseas with your family.

A good time is when you go home early.

A good time is when you don't have any homework.

Luca Boscia

Happiness is when you get to go to bed at 9:00pm on a weekend.

Happiness is when you win a soccer game and you win it fair and square.

Happiness is when you win cross country and win a trophy.

Happiness is when you complete your homework and get a sticker.

Happiness is when my mom, dad, brother and friends give me presents.

Nicholas Allemann

Happiness is when my mom buys me a crossbow.

Happiness is when your mom stays up late.

Happiness is when you go with your friends to the pizzeria.

Happiness is when I skateboard around the house.

Pablo Viudez

Red is my favourite colour.

Red is the colour of my favourite soccer team.

Red is the colour of bubbling lava.

Red is my brothers worst colour.

Christopher Michael

Happiness is waking up and knowing its Friday.

Happiness is going to the arcade.

Happiness is a new comic book and eating chocolate.

Happiness is getting a new puppy.

Paolo Antezana

LIMERICKS

There once was a boy named Khoo
Who had a very bad flu
He went to the hospital
And was given a large pill
Which made him as good as new.

Ryan Fermoye

There was a guy called Matt
Who had a small fluffy cat
It loved to fall fast asleep
And out of its basket it would peep
But it also sat on a tatty old mat.

Matthew Zeelie

There was a man named Mr Boss
He loved walking in green moss
He always went hunting
With his friend Master Bunting
And he loved doing criss cross.

Matthew Hutton

Mr John is so mean
He wouldn't even let us eat a jelly bean
He wouldn't eat half a sweet
He wouldn't listen to the birds tweet
Mr John is the meanest teacher I've ever seen.

Mateen Ismail

There once lived a man named Stan
Who had a very old van
That had rust everywhere
Because it got scratched by a bear
So poor Stan lived with his gran.

Martin Nkosi

There was a boy called Perkins
Who loved to eat gerkins
His sister did not
But she died in the parking lot
And his mother was called Larkins.

Aidan Stuart

My name is James
It rhymes with trains
I am ten years old
And have a friend that is bold
Who sits in shame with a lot of pain.

James Davidson

In the ally rally
The people didn't dilly dally
To close down the Caddy
They used a little laddy
And a pale girl called Sally.

James Auret

There was a boy named Tim
He loved to play in a tin
One day he saw a frog
Hiding in a dirty old log
And banged his shin on the bin.

Paul Peterson



Back Row: James Harvey, Sebastiano Truda, Aiden du Toit, Nicholas Klaasen, Declan Kirsch
Third Row: Adrian Coutinho, Oratile Mhinga, Sifiso Hlongwane, Oratile Lekota, Ryan Gebhardt, Maxwell Maia
Second Row: John Michael, Dante Paravano, Matthew Anderson, Mrs A Hutter, Ayanda Mde, Peter Scholtz, Dominic Sandham
Front Row: Samuel Stuart, Remo Strappazzon, Ezhan Kassam, Rohin Rajwani, Kade Kalell, Tavarwisa Wekwete, Tiger Koyabe, Ethan Goetsch

GRADE 5 H CONTRIBUTIONS

I love my tree
 Because it gives
 oxygen to me.
 Its branches
 Touching the sky
 Standing so high,
 Giving me shade
 Without getting paid,
 After all that I have done
 We still chop them down
Rohin Rajwani, Gr 5

Flowers spring out with beauty
 And fragrance into fruits. Nature
 Transports seeds so far off lands.
 Trees, forests, life animals until they die.
Ayanda Mde, Gr 5

I watch the trees as they swish and
 sway in the gentle breeze.
 As life brightens them up, branches with
 leaves as green as grass, providing oxygen
 for all to breathe, how I love trees.
Samuel Stuart, Gr 5

Swaying in the wind
 And allowing us to breathe
 By giving us oxygen
 Every leaf so unique
 Some are colourful
 And some are dull
 And without trees
 We would not be alive
James Harvey, Gr 5

I'm a little butterfly,
 Spread my colourful wings,
 Swish swish,
 As I am small and frail,
 I can do most a-ney-thing
Adrian Coutinho, Gr 5

Mr Tree
 Mr Tree is a delight and he helps us write
 He gives us oxygen day and night
 He gives shelter to all that's not all he also
 provides shade
 to all big and small.
TavarwisaWekwete, Gr 5

Imagine a Place....
 Imagine a place where the rain never
 Pours and the trees
 Grow tall, as tall as the highest clouds
 in the Sky.
 Imagine a place where the night stars
 dance and play and
 the Shadows Seem to run away.
 Imagine this place not so far away!
Maxwell Maia, Gr 5

The Mighty Burger
 The mighty burger the patty punches me in
 the face with flavour. The sauce is
 like a smooth river flowing. The pickles are
 crunchy like nuts.
Ryan Gebhardt, Gr 5



GRADE 5



Back Row: Andreas Sarmis, John-Kelly Okonkwo, Massimo Strappazon, Daniel Tollman
Third Row: Kevin Asman, Owethu Mthombeni, Matthew Winn, Samuel Frost, Samuel Ward, Luke Lawson
Second Row: Connor Steyn, Daniel Sabbagh, Gomolemo Maswabi, Mr T Leibbrandt, Nicholas Miot, Josepha Sizani, Samuel Becker
Front Row: Sekani Sexwale, Luke Krog, Kai Archer, Connor Jack, Matthew Bowman, Michael Vosloo, Joshua Close, Mark Foo
Absent: Liam Nichele, Joshua Millar

POETRY

The lion protects her cub,
Protects it from danger.
The gorilla hugs her child,
To keep away the cold.
These great beasts
To some are feasts.

The hunters lie lurking
Rifles at the ready.
The beasts protect their children.
Yes, it's true.
Now why don't you?
Luke Lawson

South Africa our beautiful nation
We are all one generation
Let us combine as one family
As Madiba taught us to be.
Thank you for sowing our seeds
And showing us beautiful beads.

Let us combine to love one another
It doesn't matter if you're a foreigner
As long as you love
From heaven above
South Africa will be a beautiful nation

Madiba you fought for the world
You didn't care about the gold
Madiba you suffered for us
And you taught us
Thank you, Madiba
John-Kelly Okonkwo

Parents should be making sure that their
kids are fed
Making them a cosy bed
Protecting them from harm
Watching over them
Loving and caring for them making sure
they're safe from danger.

No protection
Get broken
Get ripped
Blood spilled everywhere
Need a mother
Can't defend themselves
Who is there for them when they're hurt?
Connor Steyn

We must love with all our heart
Even our teddy bear
That's not so smart.
Love all things
From ants to a smurf
And that's how you
Create heaven on earth.
Michael Vosloo

School is cool
It gets you going
Without you knowing
Friends to play with
At every break
And teachers to help you and your mate.
Josepha Sizani

The lion is with her cub protecting it from harm,
She holds her young whilst they sleep
But she guards the cubs never half asleep.
The monkey has its baby carrying it all day
The baby hangs under the mother
Keeping it from harm's way.

And now the teddy bear:
All alone with no one to take care
Or no baby to guard him,
The teddy bear is all alone
With one separate arm he has no one to
play with no one to hug,
The teddy bear sits waiting, waiting to be
loved.
Daniel Tollman

My name is Sam.
I like to eat ham.
I went to school
And swam in the pool.
I jumped in a car
And drove on the tar.

I drove to the coast
And made some toast.
I sat on a bench
And fell in a trench.
Now I am dead
Just like bread.
Sam Frost

South Africa
Is a rainbow nation
Full of inspiration
And relations
Each day bringing new revelations.

Mandela
A saviour to us all
He stood tall from the fall
He never stalled.

Beautiful nation
Is South Africa
With revelations
And inspirations
We live in harmony
Not in hell.
South Africa is our bell.
Joshua Millar

He gave us freedom
He gave us light
He changed the black as equal as the white
Even though people's teeth should be white.

Mandela was in prison
People mocked him in shame
But we still remember his name.

Our flag is green, blue, red and white
People crumble when they are in our sight
We always beat them in sport,
Except soccer.
Connor Jack

One cold night a lion and her cub got a fright
She felt the cold wind
And went back to sleep with a grin
But soon there was a cold breeze of wind
And then a sound that woke them
But it was just the monkey in the tree
Sitting with her little baby.

The monkey did not want to sleep
Or let her baby weep.
Long after the monkey had fallen asleep
She was woken by a sound
She looked around
But no one was to be found
Matthew Bowman

Africa, South Africa
We are the rainbow nation
It is an inspiration
Help the poor
Keep the rhino's safe.

Madiba, Madiba
You fought for human rights
You took the walk to freedom
You were even willing to die

Whilst you are recovering in hospital
Happy birthday, happy birthday
Without you in our nation
We would still be in a time of hell
Madiba, Madiba
Luke Krog

Mandela, Mandela,
He is the one who united us
He made the rainbow nation.
South Africa we are the rainbow nation
South Africa we are one.

Be kind and let's build up South Africa
Make the world a better place.
Enjoy every moment
South Africa we are one.
We are a proud nation
Everyone must be kind
Mandela, Mandela you are the only one
South Africa we are one.
Andreas Sarmis

Wombles likes cheese,
She even pays bees.
Wombles hates cats
Even when they're on mats,
But she can't find her keys
To kill her sneeze.
She found a bat
Who made her very fat.
Now she hates cheese
Even on her knees.

Wombles found her keys
To kill her sneeze,
But the sneeze came back
To blow up her shack.
She phoned her bees,
They said eat some peas
But she got her pack
And bought a Mac.
Kai Archer

He made the nation –South Africa
The rainbow nation
He gave us life
South Africa, South Africa.

South Africa, South Africa
We are proud of him
He is amazing
South Africa, South Africa.

South Africa, South Africa
He was a freedom fighter
For all that we know, he is still Nelson
Mandela.
South Africa, Africa.
Joshua Close

Nelson Mandela the Great
He will decide my fate.
He is a great leader
And he is not a needer.
He will always be at my side,
Even when I have died.
South Africa unite as one.

Our great land where we stand
Is full of nature and desert.
Our land the Great
Ruled by the nation of South Africa.
Even us children must help this land,
South Africa unite as one.

Heaven and Earth have blessed this place,
We in this human race.
We will always be a rainbow nation
With pride and inspiration.
Even when the sun goes down
We will fight to the end as one.
South Africa unite as one.
Daniel Sabbagh

Mommy you are my shining sun,
You are the only one.
You protect me and infect me with your love.

Daddy you hold me,
You've always told me
That I am your chosen one.
For all of time you shall be mine
And I your darling son.

I have no mom,
I have no dad.
I have been abandoned like a dirty rag
Thrown, ripped, torn apart
By my own broken heart.
UNKNOWN

The rainbow nation is an inspiration
To our hope, love and formation.
Love our spirit
Build our creation
Come together for our freedom,
To our hope, love and formation.
Sam Ward

Nelson Mandela
Is a wonderful man, if anyone can
Make things happen, he can.
And he never makes a fuss.

Without him South Africa would not be the
same
Everyone knows his name.
For the freedom of South Africa
He never gave up,
He also held up
The '95 Rugby World Cup.

He spent 27 years in prison
And to the challenge he has risen
South Africa is a land of opportunity
Where we all live as a happy community.
Kevin Asman

She holds me tightly in her arms,
She kisses me goodnight,
I love my mommy very much,
With all my soul and might.

She gives me hugs,
And laughs with glee.
Mom did you know,
You're so special to me?

She cares for me and loves me too,
There's nothing my mommy can't do.

You really have been sent from above.
Thank you mommy for all your support and
love.
Mark Foo

Madiba our leader
Madiba our legend
Together we stand
United as a nation.

Madiba our leader
Madiba our legend
United by sport
Bound together like brothers in arms.

Madiba our leader
Madiba our legend
Diversity is the key
Together we stand united as one as a
rainbow nation
Madiba our leader
Madiba our legend.
Massimo Strappazzon

The animals graze
With the big red sun in the distance
The sun shines over this beautiful, our home
This is South Africa.

Madiba our saviour
You brought hope to us when there was
dismay
You are the freedom fighter for this country
This is South Africa.

This country is a rainbow nation
All the cultures unite as one
To make this country even better
This is South Africa.
Matthew Winn

GRADE 5



- Back Row:** Nicholas Carr, Liam Tonetti, Jaydin Marais
- Third Row:** Jaime Gomes, Ronan Arp, Alexander Taylor, Troy Bridger
- Second Row:** Stehan Fourie, Julian Daffy, Gregory Gerber, Mr C Sinclair, Joshua Black, Declan van Rensburg, Joshua Strever
- Front Row:** Rorisang Monaise, Joseph Maresch, Hubo Khumalo, Francisco Garcia, Stuart Twine, Damien Sandham, Duncan Harvey, Declan Pegg
- Absent:** David Bergesen

WHEN I FINISH MATRIC

When I finish matric I am going to university and after that I will become a lawyer and marry someone and have kids.

Ronan Arp

I want to go professional in sprinting. I can move my legs fast and they are quite powerful.

David Bergesen

When I finish matric I would like to study at UCT to become an accountant to work for Deloitte.

Joshua Black

When I finish matric I would like to be a scientist or study banking.

Troy Bridger

I am going to go overseas to the University of Oxford to study to become an engineer.

Nicholas Carr

I would study at UJ while playing varsity cup. I will also coach cricket for younger children.

Thomas Claasen

I would like to go to university at Cambridge in England. My greatest hobby will be flying small planes.

Julian Daffy

I will go on a fishing tour around the world for two years, and then come back for University.

Tristan Donaldson

I will stay home for a month, working out where I will go for university, what I will study and have a small job I can do before I go off to university.

Stehan Fourie

I will go to university to get a degree and then go in a tour around the world.

Francisco Garcia

I will go travel the world and then go to university and study engineering.

Greg Gerber

When I finish school I would like to go to the University of Cape Town and study chartered accounting and stock broking.

Jaime Gomes

I shall be an entrepreneur and invent something spectacular that will help our world, and then retire to be a photographer or vegetable farmer.

Duncan Harvey

I first would like to go to Oxford University. Then, once I'd finished university, I would like to become an actuary.

Toby Jenkins

I want to go to Harvard (primary option), Yale (secondary option) or UCT (tertiary option). I want to study for a lawyer's degree and hope for the best possibilities to come in the distant future.

Hubo Khumalo

I would go on an exciting, long journey to Australia and Britain for four months; after I had gone on my journey I would go to Oxford University to study to become a vet or zookeeper. I will challenge the world with my friends and have fun and exciting adventures and do awesome things with them.

Jaydin Marais

I will have to go and get a job. I would like to get a job involving cooking with chefs all around the world; but first, I would first go to university.

Joseph Maresch

When I finish matric I will apply to fight in Afghanistan or any war because I would like to serve Queen and country because I am British.

Alex Taylor

When I finish matric I am going to join a university and study to be an engineer. I will also have a relaxing time and do exciting things such as bungee jumping and sky diving.

Declan Pegg

When I finish matric: I will take a break for a year. After that I will go and study law at university and I hope I pass.

Damien Sandham

When I finish matric: I will au pair my brother and I will also go to university to study to be a doctor.

Joshua Strever

I would like to design cars and when I'm older, start a company called Farori.

Rorisang Monaise

When I finish matric I want to become a rugby player and an accountant.

Liam Tonetti

When I am finished matric I want to be a trader on the stock market.

Stuart Twine

I will apply for university. While I'm waiting I will get a job to make some money.

Declan Van Rensburg



GRADE 6 G

- Back Row:** Michael Farr, Brayden Gould, Malaika Gantsho, Ethan Breen, Jarred Boere
Third Row: Graeme van Niekerk, Noah Pavlou, Daniel Khoury, Alan Mthembu, Cameron Green, Jordan Raal
Second Row: Ben Lombaard, Marc Leicher, Matthew Beaver, Mrs B Geldenhuys, Damien Dufour, Stuart Groves, Alexander Sequeira
Front Row: Adam Speed-Andrews, Tannah Ackermann, Khayaletu Mhlongo, Gerhard Human, Pericles Daras, Tushar Poonsamy, Adam de Agrela, Keanu Geemooi



GRADE 6 M

- Back Row:** James Edwards, Cameron Hyslop, Jayden Sachs, Mathew Menday
Third Row: Ethan Bartlett, James Adelaine, Ryan Phillipe Goor, Mr R Mclver, Adam Custers, Peter Hancock, Josh Stewart
Second Row: Brandon de Wet, Alejandro Del Valle-Louw, Diego Barradas, Ricardo Antezana, Franco Ferro, James Daly
Front Row: Joseph Camara, Yashay Reddy, Christopher Rains, Jonathan Alcock, Matthew du Chenne, Connor McKenzie, Miguel Torres, Aman Singhala

GRADE 6



Back Row: Fabio lafrate, Nicholas Poole, Peter Tumiel
Third Row: Andrew Abernethy, Alexander du Preez, Joseph de Oliveira, Moago Maruatona, Michael Daffy, Levi Morais, Oscar O'Connell-Hussey, Thomas Roberts
Second Row: James Graham, Steven Procommenos, Sebastian, Buxman, Mr T Nkabinde, James Hutton, Shaun Fitzgerald, Shawn Nayler
Front Row: Katlego Motepe, Thomas Painting, Joseph Walbeck, Justin Woods, Michael Tselentis, Max Hansen, Tiago dos Santos, Lebogang Carey

BOOK REVIEW

The Zombie Chasers **By: John Kloepfer**

1. The book that I chose is called The Zombie Chasers.
2. The author of The Zombie Chasers is John Kloepfer and the illustrator is Steve Wolfhard.
3. The Zombie Chasers was published on 1st March 2011 by Harper Collins and the book has 224 pages in it.
4. The Zombie Chasers doesn't fit into just one genre, it is a mixture of Adventure, Fantasy, Mystery and Horror.
5. The Zombie Chasers takes place in a town called Zombieville, where Zack lives, which is in The United States of America.
6. There are three main characters in The Zombie Chasers. Their names are Zack, Madison and Rice.
7. The character which I related to the best was Zack. He is a leader who is brave, funny, adventurous, intelligent and caring. His thought processes are very similar to the way in which I would think and do certain things. I, too, enjoy the spirit of adventure.
8. The one section of the story that grabbed my attention was an incident that took place in a graveyard. Madison, one of the main characters, had a dog that had become a zombie and unfortunately had bitten Madison. She had been bitten on her arm. The dog disappeared into an abandoned building across the way from the graveyard. Fortunately, Madison had a type of antidote that she had actually taken before her dog bit her. Funnily enough, this antidote was a tablet that Madison took daily to help her maintain her natural beauty. Zack and Rice were with her at the time of the dog attack and they assisted in getting her back on her feet. Reading this I felt tense, it was nail biting.
9. I would give the book a rating of 8 out of 10.
10. I would certainly recommend this book to my peers as I believe that they too, would enjoy the action and suspense that it offered. I thoroughly enjoyed this book, hence my rating of 8 out of 10.

Joshu Stewart, Gr 6

OUR BALANCED ARGUMENT

Is technology better than books?

This issue came about when my parents and I were arguing whether electronics are more efficient and better than books.

Firstly technology is a much faster way to find information than going through lots of books. Did you know that it takes 0.10 to 0.20 seconds for a computer to find information. The most searched site on Google is YouTube.

Secondly instead of carrying plenty of books you could carry an Ipad. Did you know that the average book weighs 12 ounces, and Ipad weighs 312 grams.

Furthermore you could save paper and trees helping the environment. Did you know the amount of trees cut down in one year is roughly the size of Ireland. Most of the trees cut down in the world are from the Amazon.

However electronics have to be charged to be used unlike books. Did you know an Ipad costs R100 to charge fully and a book costs R0. An Ipad takes 3 hours to charge fully, a book doesn't need to charge.

In addition to that electronics cost much more than a book. Did you know that an Ipad costs R5000 and a book costs R200.

Finally electronics are prone to viruses and bugs. Did you know in 2009, 12 million people had their computer fixed because of viruses.

Looking at the results above my partner and I have come to the conclusion that technology is a much faster way to find information, than books, although they cost more it is worth the money.

Technology is fun, fast and fantastic.

Adam Custers and James Daly, Gr 6

Does Television and Video Games Cause Aggression in Children?

The reason I chose this argument is I always hear of stories on the radio about children hurting other people resulting in death or severe injuries.

Firstly I read an article stating that children between the ages of five and seven that watch programs such as wrestling and play video games where they use violence, like to wrestle other people in the game, will try to copy what they see.

Secondly I heard that in America there was a student in high school who took a gun to school and started shooting the other children. He said that he practised his shooting on a video game and is trying to top the deaths in Norway that left seventy people dead.

In addition to this when little children watch programs like Tom & Jerry, Puffer girls and Power Rangers have violence in them, they don't know the difference between cartoons and real life.

However, in a survey done, sixty-seven percent of the people say no it does not cause aggression, where thirty-three say yes it does. Also many people in the world watch television and play video games and you may only hear one story in the world that results in death or severe injuries so it could be that those stories that people who did harm could have a mental illness.

Finally there is no scientific proof that television and video games cause aggression, it could be that the violence and aggression could be in the person's genetics or the person's upbringing.

In conclusion, I feel that television and video games does cause belligerent, bellicose and bad behaviour and maybe television and video games need to be restricted to a certain amount of time so does television and video games cause aggression in children?

Steven Procommenos, Gr 6

Surfing is the Most Amazing Sport in the World

Last December I was surfing the waves at Plettenberg Bay and I caught the most amazing wave I have ever caught in my life. The feeling was just to amazing for words.

Firstly, it's relaxing lying on your board at backline in the sun. You can catch a nice tan from this!
Secondly, the feeling is amazing when you catch a wave and ride it all the way to shore. You feel great once you've conquered a monster wave.

In addition to this, most surfers dream is to surf a barrel. Once you've caught your first barrel, you feel like you are the king of the world.

Finally, you can meet some really hot surfer chicks. Most surfer girls have nice bodies.

However, sharks mistake you as prey. You look like a seal on your board from underneath.

Sometime the rips are too strong and can pull you out, if you get pulled out it is best to stay on your board.
Also huge waves can do serious damage to your body and head.

Finally sharp materials on your board can hit you on the head and can really hurt you. If you get injured, blood can attract sharks.

Having looked at both sides, I think that surfing is a spicy, sensational and super human sport. All in all I think that surfing should be more advertised around the world. What do you think?

Thomas Roberts and Jamie Hutton, Gr 6

Smoking is not Healthy

Smoking is a serious topic that needs further looking into. People in our families smoke or have smoked before. I wonder how they would respond to this argument?

1 cigarette has more than 4000 chemicals in it and over 200 of them are poisonous! Secondly smoking causes cancer and believe it or not it causes 15 different types.

In addition Centre of Disease Control (CDC) estimates that an adult man who smokes loses an average of 13.2 years of his life and an adult woman who smokes loses 14.5 years of her life.

Furthermore every year about 3000 non-smoking adults die from lung cancer because of breathing in smoke that smokers have smoked (second hand smoke).

Lastly someone dies every 8 seconds from smoking Tobacco. Some reasons against this topic are when you smoke at a young age it makes you look more mature than you actually are.

A second reason is that on a stressful day it calms you down and makes you feel better.

Thirdly when people smoke it can make their food smell and taste way better.

In addition other smokers smoke in order to bring their weight down. Some people have tested that on an average, smokers weigh 7 pounds (3.2kgs) less than non-smokers.

Finally smoking gives many people pleasure, makes them feel good and better.

In conclusion we think that smoking is bad as it can cause many different types of cancer, it is an addictive habit and is very dangerous. Now that you have seen both sides of the argument, what do you think?

Joseph Walbeck and Andrew Abernethy, Gr 6

GRADE 6

MY BALANCED ARGUMENT

Recycling is the best!

Many people know about recycling but do not make the effort to recycle.

Firstly, recycling will reduce the amount of paper, plastic, glass and metal needed to be found or made. 69% of cans are recycled, 59% of paper, 25% of glass and 17% of plastic.

In addition to this, recycling uses the tonnes of waste coming from people and factories.

Also, recycling means we will not need to dump rubbish in large dumps.

Furthermore, recycling will reduce pollution because factories will be needed to make fewer things.

However, recycling is expensive. Not everybody can afford it.

In addition to this, recycling destroys jobs by putting factories out of business.

Also, recycling relies on people putting the right material in the right bin.

Finally, if a machine breaks recycling will not be able to keep up with garbage needs. Waste does not only come from households, it also comes from farming, mining and factories.

To sum up the argument, I think recycling is awesome, astonishing and amazing. Recycling will reduce pollution and stop dumping.

Miguel Tores and Ryan Goor, Gr 6

MY BOOK REVIEW

1. The Hardy Boys – The Melted Coins
2. Franklin W. Dixon
3. Collins Publishers, 1972, 160 pages
4. The genre is a combination of Adventure, Detective Work and Mystery.
5. The story's setting took place in a town near the docks in the 1940's.
6. The main characters are Frank Hardy, Joe Hardy, Aunt Gertrude, Mr. and Mrs. Hardy and Chet.
7. Frank Hardy is a brave, funny, caring and kind leader. He would never back down to any challenges that he faced in the book. The one time he went into a bar and had the courage to stand up and call for the person he was looking for. He had not fear. It always surprised me that he was so kind in the whole of the book. I think all the other characters looked up to him.
8. My favourite part in the book was when the two Hardy boys were chasing the thief, they had to run through a farm, jump over fences and try to catch the thief. It was the best part in the book. In the end they still caught the thief. I couldn't stop reading until they caught the thief. I felt excited when this chase was happening.
9. I rate this book a 10.

Perry Daras, Gr 6



HOW TO MAKE A PANCAKE

You will need:

- A spatula
- A blender
- 200g of flour
- 2 eggs
- A frying pan
- A plate
- Butter (so the mixture doesn't stick)
- Knife and fork
- Syrup (to taste)
- Cinnamon (to taste)
- Sugar (to taste)
- 100g of buttermilk

What to do:

1. First, you collect the flour out of the cupboard, the eggs and buttermilk out of the fridge.
2. Secondly, you grab the blender and whisk the eggs with a whisker.
3. Then, you put the eggs (whisked), the flour and the buttermilk in a bowl together.
4. Now, you pour the bowl with the eggs, buttermilk, and flour into the blender.
5. Next, you switch the blender on and wait until the mixture gets creamy.
6. Now, you put the butter in the pan and you wait until it is sizzling.

7. Once the butter is sizzling, you pour just enough mixture to cover the whole pan.
8. After that, you grab the spatula and when the pancake is nice and brown you can flip it.
9. Now, the pancake is crispy and brown you use the spatula to get the pancake onto the plate.
10. Finally, you put the cinnamon, sugar and syrup on the pancake to make it taste better.

Now it's time to satisfy your hunger!!

Top tip: add lemon and sprinkles for an even better taste!!

Graeme van Niekerk, Gr 6

MY LIMMERICKS

There was once a musical king,
Who suddenly started to sing,
He could play the drums,
With two broken thumbs,
He was such a talented king.

There was once a man named Dan,
Who drove a very old van,
One day it broke down,
Very far from town,
And that is the story of Dan.

Marc Leicher, Gr 6

There was once a robot called Max
Who had a hard time to relax
He was really weird
So he grew himself a beard
Then chopped his head off with an axe

There was a young man from Brazil
Who swallowed a dynamite pill
He started a fight
Gave everyone a fright
And his ears flew right over the hill

Damien Dufour, Gr 6

My Alliteration Acrostic Poem

Stuart Stupidly Strangles Suborn Snakes!
Tigers Timidly Tangled Themselves in a Tantrum
Umbrellas united an unwillingly unfold
Apples are acting with accents
Rollo's are red and run races
Turnips timid and terrible turn and tackle

Stuart Groves, Gr 6

There was a young man from Brazil,
Who swallowed a dynamite pill,
His stomach was sore,
He couldn't take it anymore,
And his ears flew right over the hill.

There once was a robot called Max,
Who chopped his friend with an axe.
His friend cried,
And then he died,
The robot covered him in wax.

Daniel Khoury, Gr 6

There once was a musical King
Who suddenly started to sing
He had a daughter
Who drank some water
He was such a talented king

There once was a man named Perry
Who was terribly fond of dairy
One day he ate some cheese
Whilst being chased by bees
And he thought spiders were very scary

Jarred Boere, Gr 6

There once was a pod of whales,
Who lived off the coast of Wales.
Because life was a bore,
They went to shore,
And joined a Welsh choir singing scales.

There once was a robot called Max
And he couldn't pay his tax
He was taken to a scrapyard,
And made into tins of lard
And was sent to shop and piled in stacks.

Gerhard Human, Gr 6

There once was a robot called Max
Who refused to pay his tax
Later that night
He woke with a fright
As his house was being chopped with an axe.

My name is Amishan Nido
Nobody makes curry like I do
You put it in the pot
And you make it very hot
For my name is Amishan Nido

Michael Farr, Gr 6

GRADE 6

SOUTH AFRICA

Interesting Facts:

The Population of South Africa is 52 million people.

The Capital Cities of South Africa are Pretoria, Cape Town, and Bloemfontein, but the Parliamentary buildings are located in Pretoria.

The Provinces of South Africa are Gauteng, Free State, Western Cape, Eastern Cape, Northern Cape, KwaZulu Natal, Limpopo, Mpumalanga, North West.

The main cities of South Africa are Durban, Cape Town, Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Port Elizabeth.

The highest Mountain in South Africa is Mafadi Peak (Drakensberg mountain range)

The largest River in South Africa is the Orange River, which is 2,200km.

There are eleven official languages in South Africa and they are: Afrikaans, English, Ndebele, Northern Sotho, Sotho, Swazi, Tswana, Tsonga, Venda, Xhosa and Zulu.

South Africa is a World leader in mining and minerals, second largest exporter of fruit and largest producer of Macadamia nuts.

Other fun facts about South Africa:

- The Tugela Falls is the second highest in the world.
- Table Mountain has 1500 different species of plants, more than the entire United Kingdom.
- Three of the fastest land animals are found in South Africa: lion, cheetah and wildebeest.
- The Cradle of Mankind, where scientists have found the earliest signs of human life on our planet, is located just outside of Johannesburg.
- Rooibos originated and is exclusive to South Africa. Rooibos tea is exported all over the world and can only be grown here.
- South Africa's currency is call the Rand (R), at the moment it is trading at R15 to the pound.
- Jordy Smith is an international surfer and he was born in South Africa.

Josh Stewart, Gr 6

MY MARKET DAY EXPERIENCE

For me, Market Day was too cool. I cooked,sold and shopped and had so much FUN!!

My partners Tom and Jamie were with me in the coolest group ever: "The Swag Busters". Tom was in charge of the money and selling our stuff, which were mini-soccer balls, lasers, bacon rolls and sweets. Jamie was in charge of penalty shootouts. I had the duty to cook all the bacon. I have never cooked so much bacon in my life.

We were very pleased with what we chose to sell because we sold out of everything. The bacon rolls were a best seller!

We all had fun but were exhausted at the end of the day. (We got to school at 6:15 to set up.) We made lots of bucks and got to keep R800 each. We also gave R234 to Lerome. I really loved it!

Thank you, Mrs G for keeping Market Day going. I learnt that having a shop is hard work but also so much fun.I had one of my best school day's ever.

By Shawn Nayler 6N

I came, I made money, I had fun!

Market Day gave me a chance to have a proper business. My time at Market Day was really fun! We sold all of our goods and made a profit. All the stalls had a wide variety of goods to buy and sell. At my stall, we had a chip-putt course and it was a big hit. Some customers were trying to cheat me out of some money at that time by take more putts than the fee allowed, for example I charged R5 for 2 putts, but some people were putting more balls than they paid for. Other customers were also critical of our stall, by saying they thought our goods were expensive.

Looking at all the other stores it became clear that we all had something different in mind to do and sell. The way everyone went about decorating their stalls was interesting. At my stall when everything was sold out, I was counting all the money I got for goods sold and the chip-put sales. Some of the money was nice and new Mandela notes and some was unclean and scruffy. All I was thinking that I couldn't believe I was holding so much money in my bare hands. I thought that my friends and I did really well. My friends' ideas were very creative and funny on what we had sold.

If student from another school reads this letter, and that school doesn't have a market day, I suggest that you ask your teachers about having a Market Day of your own. This is a very good life skills lesson in how to be an entrepreneur!

Nicholas Poole 6N

I set my alarm clock for 2 o'clock in the morning –I was not going to be a minute late to secure the best spot on the field.I woke my mom, who was unimpressed with me .I just wanted to be at school.I could not believe that just no one seems to understand. I was going to be an Entrepreneur for the day-what an important position!!!

Nevertheless, I dressed warmly to brace the winter morning, I sat in the car waiting patiently for mom. Her face was long ,so I was not going to say much.

We reached school just after 5 o'clock .I was not going let my team down.I raced to the field, thinking the whole school would be there and low and behold I was the first.

We parked our car,set up my table,when Jono came. I was glad I had some company.I have the best spot. I was close to the toilets, so I knew every boy will need the toilet after a long day. So no one is going to miss an opportunity to see our table. The morning grew quickly and before you know, the grounds were packing up.

My team had arrived on time and we were ready to start.

I was going to market myself. I marketed myself until all my caramel popcorn was finished. Was I glad!!!

I needed to assist my friends with their products. I helped Brendon with his braai, which was not so bad. The most "egg-citing" of the market day was the egg throwing and here all the boys who were not very fond of me, took their opportunity to sort me out .It was fun to a point. However, Mr Castle, didn't think it was funny and asked for the egg throwing to stop.I was glad for I knew I was going to get whipped badly. I smelt like rotten eggs –but I committed to being a team player, so that does come with the territory.

I also thought I should support some of my friends, so I shopped at their stalls too. I played a few games and bought a few goodies, hoping to put my mom in a better mood.

The day came to an end very quickly.We made a fair profit and paid out debts first. Whatever remain we split amongst ourselves. We also donated part of our profit to Lerome.

For me, it was not the money, I was being an "entrepenuer for a day." I felt successful and proud of what we achieved in the day

Yashay Reddy.

GRADE 6 MARKET DAY



GRADE 7



GRADE 7 H

- Back Row:** Joshua McLean, Ewan Thorpe, Connor Greyling, Keenan Heinzelmann, Nicholas Elias
- Third Row:** Wandile Bhembe, Rorisang Shongwe, Andrew Cambitzis-Ernzten, Thomas Weeden, Brandon Baloyi, Mirza Hassan
- Second Row:** Spencer Terry, Mpho Serobe, Yu-Shane Liou, Mr F A J Heunis, Gregory Kourie, Shingayi Hardy, Dhievesh Thambiran
- Front Row:** Patrick Bowman, Sandil Bhikha, Adam Goetsch, Reyhan Ismail, Bradley Morris, Luke Rheeder, Mokgosi Mothibi, Jono Selesnick
- Absent:** Connor Hudson



GRADE 7 M

- Back Row:** Alex Lategan, Benjamin McMillan, James Macindoe, Max Matheussen, Luke Laubscher
- Third Row:** Roberto Gomes, Liam van Rensburg, Murray Bester, Motheo Moeng, Kyle Da Costa, Luca Vendetti
- Second Row:** Jurgens Swart, Daniel Smit, Joseph Sabbagh, Mrs F McWilliams, Gianluca Rizzo, Dario Paravano, Zachary Sennett
- Front Row:** Justin Duarte, Jason Lawrenson, Bradley Boule, Warren Yoko, Michael Lowings, James Skerritt, Daniel Harvey, Dylan De Nobrega
- Absent:** Alex Bergesen



GRADE 7 S

- Back Row:** Ryan Davies, Dylan Kamstra, Chris van Vuren, Christopher Skinner, Rhodes Pritchard
- Third Row:** James Breytenbach, Michael Gomes, Oliver Hinton, Mr S Smith, Kyle Bové, Jethro Strydom, Kieran Wrightson
- Second Row:** Andrew Cawood, Luca de Felice, Daniel Simpson, Reece McLuckie, Matthew Wood, Connor Ivans
- Front Row:** Joshua Lopez, Fletcher Gebhardt, Daniel Swann, Julian Wingate-Pearse, Mathieu Packham, Odirile Mokgoro, Kyle Ford, Ross Martin
- Absent:** Brodie Verseput

AFRIKAANS CONTRIBUTIONS

My Rolmodel

'n Rolmodel is iemand na wie jy opsien en in wie se voetspore jy graag sal wil volg.

My rolmodel is 'n fantastiese mens met baie goeie aspekte. As 'n familie man is hy 'n goeie pa vir sy kinders en eggenoot vir sy vrou. As 'n professionele persoon is hy die storieverteller in baie rolprente, maar nog belangriker, hy is 'n baie goeie akteur.

Ek glo hy is 'n rolmodel vir baie mense maar vir my gaan dit oor die volgende redes:

Hy doen baie liefdadigheidswerk en hy is 'n baie suksesvolle akteur. Sy naam is Morgan Freeman.

Morgan Freeman is op 1 Junie 1937 gebore.

Sy ma Edna was 'n onderwyser. Sy pa, Morgan Portfield Freeman was 'n haarkapper tot en met sy dood in 1961. Morgan was die jongste van vier kinders. Hulle het in Tennessee gebly maar Morgan het na die dood van sy pa by sy ouma in Mississippi gaan bly.

Morgan het op 9-jarige ouderdom sy debuut as akteur gemaak toe hy die hoofrol in sy skoolkonsert gespeel het. Dit was die begin van baie groter dinge wat sou volg.

Gedurende sy loopbaan as akteur het hy verskeie groot rolle vertolk. Hy het al belangrike persone uitgebeeld, soos byvoorbeeld Nelson Mandela in die rolprent *Invictus* en het ook God in *Bruce Almighty* vertolk. Hierdie rolprente het hom wêreldwyd bekendgemaak. Die 21 toekennings wat hy verower het is 'n bewys van sy gewildheid en talent. Morgan is ook bekend vir sy goue stem. Mense sê dat hy deur 3-4 mikrofone per dag gaan want sy stem verander dit in goud.

Morgan is ook bekend vir sy liefdadigheidswerk en in 2004 het hy 'n organisasie gestig wat die mense in Granada finansiële gehelp het toe hulle deur 'n orkaan, Ivan, getref is. Die fonds is nou bekend as Planit Now.

Hierdie is 'n kortopsomming van my rolmodel – Morgan Freeman.

Daniel Smit

GRADE 7

AFRIKAANS CONTRIBUTIONS

As die persoon in die foto kon uitklim

"Dit was nie my skuld nie!"

"Wel, as dit nie jy was nie, moes dit sekerlik 'n spook gewees het!"

Ek kan nog duidelik hierdie woorde hoor soos oom Charlie en tannie Koek gereel drusiegemaak het.

"Uit die huis met julle modder voete. Wag net dat ek my hande op julle kry!" Hoor ek ouma Mollie gil terwyl sy agter ons kinders aan jaag deur die huis met 'n papepel. Ek wonder wat sy vandag sou sê as sy Die Twee Duiweltjies kan sien met hulle vuil voete op die spierwit bank.

Ek staan en kyk na al die ou foto's van familie teen die muur in die gang en ek onthou al die spesiale karakters.

My oog vang die verouderde foto heel regs van oom Frikkie met 'n kakibroek, strooihoed en stukkendevelskoene en onmiddelik hoor ek sy oorverdowende stem. Ek sien hom nog kou aan 'n droë singel gras met sy swart vingernaels wat hy altyd gehad het van sy gedurige herstelwerk aan die ou trekker se engin.

En natuurlik, wie kan vergeet van Neels en Bettie van der Westhuisen en hulle twaalf kinders wat soos orrelpypies staan op die foto tussen hulle.

Daar was nog heelwat ander interessante karakters maar hierdie was van die eerstes wat in my gedagtes opstaan.

Wat 'n wilde klomp familie het ek nie? Dink ek aan myself soos ek verder verbystap.

Jethro Strydom

Ek oefen en ek oefen tot ek doodmoeg is. Ek vra my ma om my te toets. Oor en oor nog 'n keer. Al wat sy sê is: kalmere, jy ken jou werk. Ek staar, nie seker wat ek kan sê nie." Al wat ek sê is: Mevrouw McWilliams het euwel planne."

Maandag: Verskriklike dag, al wat ek dink is: moenie bekommerd wees nie jy het oorvloed tyd, jy kan jou Engels en Wiskund huiswerk mos vandag doen.

Dinsdag: Dis werk om my dood te maak! Ek kan nie alles doen nie. Ek het na die bladsy gestaar. Nou word selfs die muur interessant. Nee, dit het gekom. Daar is niks wat ek kan doen nie. Ek moet oefen.

Woensdag: Moeg van skool, sport en klubsokker. Die rugby spel was intensief. Ek hardloop huis toe, ek moet meer en meer oefen ek moet voorberei.

Donderdag: Mevrouw McWilliams se euwelplanne het waar gekom. Stadig leer ek my werk. Ek is baie senuweeagtig. Wat sal sy doen? Sal sy ons met 'n skelmstreek vang? Dalk sy dit maklik maak. Nou is ek voorbereid, ek sal my blou pen vind. Ek kan nie oorlog toe gaan sonder my wapens nie.

Vrydag: Ek is in Wiskunde, te bekommerdom te dink aan breuke en halwes. Die dag het verbygesleep. Die klok lui vir Afrikaans. My senuwees is gedaan. Ek is voorberei vir Mevrouw McWilliams se euwelplanne. 'n Woordeskattoets, die doring in my vlees.

Oliver Hinton

Wat is jou doel? Wat sien jy op die horison? As jou beperking dit is wat jy kan sien dan is dit jou grens? As jou beperking dit is wat jy kan sien, hoekom het die mensdom na die maan gegaan?

Al hierdie mense het hulle beperkinge oorkom.

Natalie Du Toit het sewentien goue medaljies gewen en Michael Phelps het agtien goue medaljies gewen.

Die Spaanse Sokkerspan het vyf en dertig goue medaljies gewen en Roger Federer het ses en veertig titels verower.

Hulle sien verby die horison, hulle het die ekstra myl gegaan. Al die mense in die Para-Olimpiese Spele, het die ekstra myl gegaan.

Daar is baie belangrike gebeurtenisse soos: die wêreldbekers, die Olimpiese Spele en die groot marathon wedlope. Al die mense wat in die gebeurtenisse deelgeneem het, het hulle doel bereik en moet geprys word.

Gary Player het gesê: hoe harder ek oefen hoe meer suksesvol sal ek wees.

In al die sport wat ons by die skool doen, moet ons ons beste probeer om 'n wedloop klaar te maak. Om sukses te behaal is om 'n goeie rapport te kry en al die note reg te kry terwyl jy 'n musiekinstrument speel. Dan het jy volmaaktheid behaal.

'n Idée maak 'n geleentheid, 'n geleentheid maak moontlikhede en 'n daad kan 'n verskil maak.

Chris van Vuren

LUNCHEON

Be afraid, be very afraid... This was the warning passed on to every teacher as we Grade 7s moved up in the school. How appropriate that the theme today is "Horror"... Good morning, Mr Wilson, Mr Castle Teachers, Mrs G, Grade 6 class mothers and last, but not least, the class of 2013. Today marks the end of our journey through the Prep School. The scene around us is fantastically "horrifying" and I thank everybody who has had a hand in it. It does, however, make me think of some of the horror that we have witnessed during the years we have been at school. We have seen Tsunamis tear across unsuspecting villages, typhoons blow over houses and ... hrrrrrr... sends shivers down my spine just thinking about it, we've seen Miley Cyrus twerking at the VMAs! And now, I ask that you all join in a little moment of reflection as we take a look back at our time at St David's Marist, Inanda.

All in all, the Grade 7 year has been characterised by two phrases "Ooo julle moet luister." And "Hillbilly Zygote." At the beginning of grade 7 we were scared, frightened and excited, we had no idea what we were in for: the FRIENDLY handshakes before English and the confidence before Maths tests as well as the Afrikaans boys hurriedly finishing their homework 5 minutes before their lesson. On the sports' field I remember rugby against St John's and cricket against Saints but the highlight of the year was probably camp. We all enjoyed the activities, the tuck shop and going to bed at "8." ;)

In 2012 we went to Lerome, to the Joburg theatre for the pantomime and we even went to "Frikkie Fraction Dorp". We were exposed to some serious horror in "Beat the Drum", we built a "Bridge to Terebithia", we searched for "Silver Swords" and learned to have faith, "Faith Like Potatoes".

Then the year was 2011, all seemed well and calm, but little did we know that we were about to be introduced to something surely out of a horror movie somewhere, something that would change our lives. The class was curious at first, as if we were chimpanzees just given a new toy. How could we have known? The active board scrolled down and two words flashed on screen that I will never forget... Numerator and denominator. Fractions... the school's way of getting back at us for all those times we misbehaved! Everybody had their own way of coping. Some would doodle, others would leave the class every 5 minutes, and some didn't even come to school. But it was soon over, the class sighed in relief as we finished our last work sheet. I, for one, never felt such relief in all my life!

The vuvuzelas were blaring, the green and gold shirts were flying, and fans were screaming as the net quivered, what had just happened was the first goal of the 2010 World Cup! Simpiwe Tshabalala the country's hero. The World Cup was by far the highlight of the year for us. Like all South Africans that is how we will remember our grade 4 year.

Grade 3 - Kids camp! That was awesome, the first camp that we'd ever been on. I thought it was really fun, the food wasn't great, nor were the dorms but, to us, it seemed like a palace. This was our last year in Junior Primary... aah the good old days. For me, the year ended on an embarrassing note. At praise giving I was awarded the prize for lateral thinking. On the way back to my seateverybody in the audience realized exactly why I got that prize, when I walked off the stage the wrong way!

Come 2008 - I have never seen so much money being made from chocolate - ever - as I saw at the grade 2 Chocolate Day. This was surprising as most stallholders ate half of their produce. Oh, the horror of the stomach aches afterwards! Also, I have never played a better game of cricket then at the Baker's mini-cricket festival.

Grade 1, the time when the journey at St David's started for many people. We were scared, we were excited but I think we did all right for ourselves. Who could forget that first gala and being made to swim across that pool that looked so intimidating? Many of us had to "rest" for a few seconds while we held onto the lanes. We learnt to be more independent finding our way across the Prep schoolyard all by ourselves. Unfortunately, as a result, many mothers had to search long and hard for their boys at the end of the day.

So finally we look back to Grade 0. The time when we are so small and our hopes were so big. When I came to St David's, on the 15th of January 2006 I had never ever been so excited in my life. I had high hopes for St David's and I think it's met my expectations and then some! There have been wonderful friendships, many which will last for a very long time. Also, St David's has moulded us as people, it has taught us courage, humility and Marist values. Of course, it was all thanks to all our wonderful teachers. I think that if schools were judged based solely on their teachers, we would, without a doubt, be the best school in the country. Thank you St David's teachers for doing so much for us - don't miss us too much! Although, secretly we are a little worried that it is Oscar Wilde's words that you think of when you see us go: "Some cause happiness wherever they go, and others cause happiness whenever they go".

To the boys leaving next year I wish you good luck, we will miss all of you. Hold the St David's flag high and just remember in the future when we meet each other on the rugby fields, you are our family and that blood is thicker than water.

To Mr Williams, thank you for all of your crazy horrifying Science lessons and for stretching us in our academics. Although there has been a lot of horror around us today, I'm so happy that we are just missing out on the horror of having Mr Castle as our headmaster! Jokes aside, we wish you good luck with your new role sir, and we will all miss you - thank you for teaching us never to wear white underpants during swimming season, for teaching us that perseverance breeds success and I hope we can all follow your passionate example. To Mr Wilson we wish you well and all the best for your retirement thank you for teaching us to love dogs and always embodying the Marist qualities and leading by example.

Now we thank Mrs Catherine Daras who assisted Mrs. G throughout the year. We thank Mrs Daras and her team of class mothers for spoiling us with this wonderful luncheon, please come up and receive a gift.

But this function would never be complete without the hard work and dedication of Mrs G. Please would you also come up and receive a token of our appreciation for organising this function so well.

Class of 2013
Speech by Luke Rheeder

GRADE 7

LUNCHEON



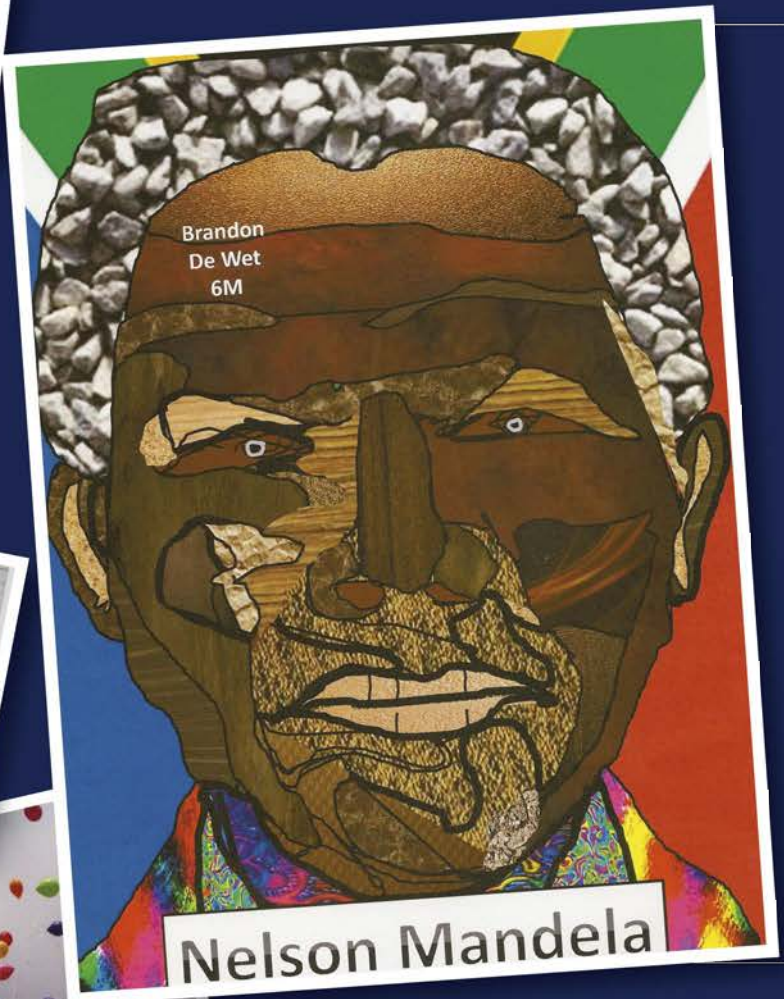
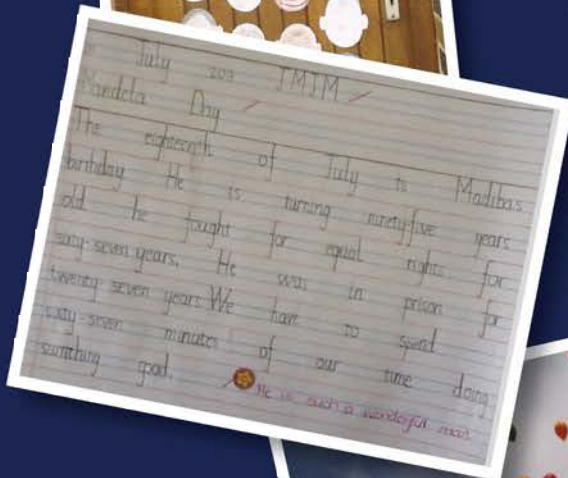
NELSON MANDELA

St David's Marist Inanda community pays tribute to and celebrates the life of Nelson Rolihlahla Mandela (18 July 1918 - 5 December 2013)

We will forever be grateful for your sacrifice, humanity, courage and leadership. The legacy that you have bequeathed to us will continue to inspire us as we continue your work to build a better South Africa and a better World for all call it Home.

“Education
is the most powerful weapon
which you can use to
change to world”

- Nelson Mandela





Preparatory Sport

Faith, culture and life in harmony



ATHLETICS A TEAM

- Back Row:** Michael Gomes, Andrew Erntzen-Cambitzis, Connor Greyling, JamesMacindoe, Ewan Thorpe, Rhodes Pritchard, Joseph Sabbagh, Mr B Eyles
- Fourth Row:** Mr T Leibbrandt, Mr G Ramsay, Shawn Nayler, Michael Farr, James Breytenbach, Gregory Kourie, Zachary Sennett, WandileBhembe, Steven Procommenos, Reece McLuckie, Mr M Hewitt, Mr S Mills
- Third Row:** Joshua Black, Marc Leicher, Daniel Ferriman, Massimo Strappazon, Peter Hancock, SifisoHlongwane, Graham van Niekerk, James Harvey, Luke Lawson, Max Hansen, Joseph Walbeck
- Second Row:** Mr T Nkabinde, Daniel Leicher, Aidan Stuart, CallumPorrill, KabirMisri, ConoTonetti, Patrick Bowman, SibahlePhangela, Luca Nicholas, Remo Strappazon, Matthew Bowman, James Kennedy, Mr C Sinclair
- Front Row:** Jarred Reid, Alex Bam, Benjamin Watt, Luke Painting, Lukas van der Merwe, MbiluMabilu, Sam Stuart, Matthew Pryce, Christopher Rain, Jack Waterhouse, Timothy Coetzee

INTERSCHOOL ATHLETICS RESULTS 2013

Saturday 16 March

A Team		B Team	
St Stithians	washed out		

Wednesday 20 March

A Team		B Team	
St David's	235	St David's	231
Pridwin	99	Pridwin	102

Saturday 23 March

A Team		B Team	
St David's	175	St John's	182
St John's	163	St David's	152

Wednesday 27 March

A Team		B Team	
St David's	187	St David's	182
The Ridge	148	The Ridge	153

ATHLETICS



ATHLETICS B TEAM

- Back Row:** Max Mattheussen, Declan Kirsch, Nicholas Carr, Matthew Beaver, Jayden Sacks, Joseph D'Oliveira, Liam Tonetti, John-Kelly Okonkwe, Kyle Bove, Mr B Eyles
- Fifth Row:** Mr T Leibbrandt, Mr G Ramsey, Jaydin Marais, Brody Verseput, Thomas Weeden, Mirza Hassan, Rorisang Shongwe, Jurgens Swart, Keiron Wrightson, Gregory Gerber, Mr M Hewitt, Mr S Mills
- Fourth Row:** Mr T Nkabinde, Troy Bridges, Connor Steyn, Daniel Sabbagh, James Adelaine, Stuart Twine, Damien Dufour, Shaun Fitzgerald, Andreas Sarmis, James Skerritt, Warwick Brown, Sean Savage, Matthew Hutton, Mr C Sinclair
- Third Row:** Thomas Painting, Ayanda Mde, Thomas Roberts, Jonathan Alcock, Odirile Mokgoro, Tiago dos Santos
- Second Row:** Fabio Ferreira, Ryan du Chenne, Anthony Lombaard, Jacob Walbeck, Joshua Close, Samuel Becker, Connor Jack, Declan Pegg, Dane Levick, Leonardo du Preez, Keagan Loftie-Eaton
- Front Row:** William Whittaker, Alexander Michael, Matthew Cooper, Aidan Hope, Joshua Botha, Samuel Hartmann, Luca Ferreira, Luca Boscia, Benjamin Frost, Christopher Michael, Matthew Sweeney

PRE-PRIMARY ATHLETICS RESULTS 2013

Grade 0 and 00 Inter House Athletics for 2013 Wed 3 April:

Under 6

Kempster Trophy

- 1st - Joshua Painting (Osmond)
 2nd - Matthew Callaghan (Osmond)
 3rd - Alex Ladhiri (The Bishops)

U/6 - 4x60m Relay

Anderson Trophy – Winner - Osmond

1. Daniel Rundle 2. Joe Gitlin 3. Matthew Callaghan 4. Joshua Painting

Final Points Position

FIRST	Osmond	THIRD	Benedict
SECOND	The Bishops	FOURTH	College

JUNIOR PREP INTERHOUSE ATHLETICS RESULTS 2013

Junior Prep Interhouse Athletics Results 2013		U9 -100 metres: Anderson Trophy	
U7 - Tonetti Trophy		Jack Waterhouse (T)	
First	Gregory Pryce (T)	U9 - 800 metres: Anderson Trophy	
Second	Dylan Hau (C)	Jack Waterhouse (T) NEW RECORD 2min 50,06	
Third	Joseph MacRobert (C)	U9 Relay: G Manolios Trophy Osmond	
Relay: Ryan Norton Trophy: Teegan Rossini, Nicholas Franklin, Matthew Crawford, Gregory Pryce (The Bishops)		First	Nicholas Rundle
U8 - Barenbrug Trophy		Second	Luc Painting
First	Liam Blaauwhof (C)	Third	Jared Reid
Second	Mark Ireland (T)	Fourth	Benjamin Watt
Third	Aphiwe Mtshali (C)	U9: George Roy Trophy	
Relay: Ansell Trophy: Sivuyile Madikizela, Onalerona Sek-Gororwana, Luke Watt, Liam Callaghan (Osmond)		First	Jack Waterhouse (T)
U9 - High Jump: Bronkhorst Trophy		Second	Luc Painting (O)
Jack Waterhouse (T)		Third	Jared Reid (O)
U9 - Long Jump: Geldenhuys Trophy		FIRST	The Bishops - 157 points
Jared Reid (O)		SECOND	Osmond - 146 points
U9 -100 metres: Norton Trophy		THIRD	College - 104 points
Jack Waterhouse (T)		FOURTH	Benedict - 69 points

SENIOR PREP INTERHOUSE ATHLETICS RESULTS 2013

Final Points Position			
FIRST	Osmond House - 538 points	THIRD	The Bishops House - 421 points
SECOND	College House - 439 points	FOURTH	Benedict House - 382 points

Mr Wilson, the Staff and pupils of St David's College sincerely thank the parents for their support and all those who helped with the organization of the Athletics meeting, especially the Ladies Catering Committee and the officials.

Senior Prep Interhouse Athletics Results 2013		
U10		
Events	Trophies	Winner
High Jump	Ronnie Carr	M Mabilu (B)
Long Jump	Scott	S Phangela (O)
Shot Putt	Khoury	M Mabilu (B)
100m	McLintock	L Nicholas (B)
200m	Rothbauer	L Nicholas (B)
70m Hurdles	Gore	S Phangela (O)
400m	Walton	A Stuart (O)
800m	Standard	A Stuart (O)
1200m	Ing	A Stuart (O)
4x100m Relay	Marais (Benedict)	1. B Boscia
		2. E Fussell
		3. M Mabilu
		4. L Nicholas

ATHLETICS

SENIOR PREP INTERHOUSE ATHLETICS RESULTS 2013

Senior Prep Interhouse Athletics Results 2013

U11

Events	Trophies	Winner
High Jump	William Castle	R Strappazzon (C)
Long Jump	Livshitz	C Porrill (T)
Shot Putt	Gill	J Harvey (C)
100m	Tait	J Black (C)
200m	French	J Black (C)
70m Hurdles	O'Shea	J Black (C)
400m	Tarry	J Black (C)
800m	Visser	J Black (C)
1200m	Allen	J Black (C)
4x100m Relay	Joe de Decker (College)	1. R Monaise 2. J Harvey 3. R Strappazzon 4. J Black
U/10 & U/11	W I H Maguire	J Black (C)

Trophy for the athlete who scores the highest points in "A" events.

U12

Events	Trophies	Winner
High Jump	Terry O'Mahony	E Breen (C)
Long Jump	Brindle	P Hancock (C)
Shot Putt	Owens	M Farr (B)
100m	Scott	P Hancock (C)
200m	Vaughan Wickens	L Nicholas (B)
70m Hurdles	Br Edwin	T Painting (O)
400m	Stockden	P Hancock (C)
800m	Stubbs	M Hansen (O)
1200m	Davey	M Hansen (O)
4x100m Relay	Luyckx (College)	1. T dos Santos 2. E Breen 3. J Walbeck 4. P Hancock

OPEN

Events	Trophies	Winner
High Jump	Br Ralph	W Bhembe (B)
Long Jump	Alcock	J Sabbagh (B)
Shot Putt	Brown	G Kourie (B)
100m	Priscilla Carlisle	A Cambitzis-Ernstzen (O)
200m	Ryan	A Cambitzis-Ernstzen (O)
70m Hurdles	Anderson	M Gomes (O)
400m	Gallizio	J Macindoe (O)

SENIOR PREP INTERHOUSE ATHLETICS RESULTS 2013

Senior Prep Interhouse Athletics Results 2013

800m	Br Aquinas	J Breytenbach (B)
1200m	Wildman	R McLuckie (O)
4x100m Relay	Br Timothy (Osmond)	1. J Lawrenson
		2. R Pritchard
		3. A Cambitzis-Ernstzen
		4. M Gomes
U12 & Open	Sandton Mayoral	P Hancock (O)

Trophy for the athlete who scores the highest points in "A" events.

All Ages

Events	Trophies	Winner
U/10	George Roy	1. A Stuart (O)
		2. M Mabilu (B)
		3. L Nicholas (B)
U/11	Kitty Shaw	1. J Black (C)
		2. C Porrill (T)
		3. J Harvey (C)
U/12	Kitty Shaw	1. P Hancock (C)
		2. M Hansen (O)
		3. M Leicher (T)
Open	Br Pius	1. A Cambitzis-Ernstzen (O)
		2. M Gomes (O)
		Tie 3. J Breytenbach (B) & G Kourie (B)
House Cup	Kempster	Osmond



CANOEING



CANOEING

- Back Row:** Bradley Boulle (Captain), Michael Tselentis, Bradley Morris, Peter Tumiel, Warren Yoko (Vice Captain), Kevin Ashman
- Third Row:** Matthew Anderson, Andrew Slater, Fabiano Truda, Tigran Sennett, James Wilmot, Connor Erwee, Dylan Asman, Luc Painting, Robbie Schaafsma, Dominic DiNicola, Josepha Sizani
- Second Row:** Mrs S MacPherson, Matthew Hamilton, Jasper Druce, Nicholas Erwee, Ryan MacPherson, Mark Ireland, Calvin Kirsch, Simon Henson, Jack Lattila-Campbell, Jonathan Bregman-Frangos, Junior Chalumbira, Nicholas Franklin, Theo Dreyer, Mrs T Harris
- Front Row:** Rory van Rensburg, Stefan de Ruiter, Connor Bartlett, Khaya Ntuli, Nicolaas Swart, Chris Taylor, Luke Watkins, Michael Elfick, Anthony Wilson, Luke Fortescue, Nicholas Bregman-Frangos



SCHOOLS LEAGUE
PREP SQUAD BRIEFING SUN 19/2/13



BRAD MORRIS PAINTED HIS BOAT
IN SCHOOL COLOURS



Wemmer Pan 24 Feb 2013



Wemmer Pan 24/2/2013
Start of the 2000 metre race



Back Row: Mr M Hewitt, Jethro Strydom, Murray Bester, James Macindoe, Connor Greyling, Dario Paravano, Zachary Sennett, Mr R Wood

Front Row: Graeme van Niekerk, James Hutton, Jurgens Swart, Andrew Cawood, Connor Ivins, Shaun Fitzgerald, Peter Hancock



Back Row: Benjamin McMillan, Andrew Erntzen-Cambitzis, Thomas Weeden

Second Row: Mr M Hewitt, Daniel Smit, Michael Gomes, Oliver Hinton, Zachary Sennett, Matthew Beaver, Mr R Wood

Front Row: Jonathan Alcock, James Skerritt, Shawn Nayler, Dhivesh Thambiran, Reece McLuckie, Thomas Roberts, Joseph Walbeck

CRICKET



Back Row: Mr M Hewitt, Luke Rheeder, Brandon Baloyi, Thomas Weeden, Kyle Bové, Wandile Bhembe, James Adelaine, Mr J Heunis

Front Row: Reece McLuckie, Dhivesh Thambiran, Matthew Munday, Daniel Smit, Matthew Beaver, Shawn Nayler, Sam Frost



Back Row: Mr M Hewitt, Nicholas Carr, Jayden Sacks, Graham Hyslop, Daniel Khoury, Marc Leicher, Mr S Mills

Second Row: Joshua Lopez, Andreas Sarmis, Keiron Wrightson, Noah Pavlou, Andrew Abernethy, Matthew Winn, Aman Singhala

Front Row: Max Hansen, Justin Duarte, Ricardo Antezana, Dario Paravano Shinghayi Hardy, Daniel Swann, Ross Martin



Back Row: Mr B Eyles
Second Row: Massimo Strappazon, Liam Tonetti, Samuel Becker, James Harvey, Joshua Black
Front Row: Luke Krog, Connor Jack, Francisco Garcia, Samuel Stuart, Callum Porrill, Remo Strappazon, Ayanda Mde



Back Row: Ronan Arp, Aiden du Toit, Mr T Leibbrandt, Declan Kirsch, Jaime Gomes
Second Row: Joshua Close
Front Row: Tristan Donaldson, Dominic Sandham, Connor Steyn, Damien Sandham, Thomas Claasen, Samuel Becker, Nicholas Miot

CRICKET



Back Row: Mr C Sinclair
Second Row: John-Kelly Okonkwo, Joshua Close, Maxwell Maia
Front Row: Declan Pegg, Rorisang Monaise, Matthew Anderson, Jaydin Marais, Toby Jenkins, Troy Bridger, Jordan Nunes
Absent: Mohammed Cassim



Back Row: Matthew Hutton, Kabir Misri, Mr T Nkabinde, Ethan Kruger, Luca Nicholas
Front Row: Joshua Botha, Brian Hudson, Jacob Walbeck, William MacRobert, Nicholas Holmes, Joshua Maroun, Matthew Bebb



Back Row: Myles Bennett, Christopher Chapman, Christopher Turner, Mr C Sinclair, Matthew Rundle, Matthew Cawood
Front Row: Matthew Cooper, Campbell Scott, Paolo Antezana, Caleb Grimett, Timoty Coetzee, Ryan Fermoye, Zack Pavlov



Back Row: Connor Roseveare, Daniel Ferriman, Mr T Nkabinde, Mr C Sinclair, Alupheli Mqaqa, Aiden Stuart, Christopher Michael
Front Row: Gareth Potts, Gehan Neuhoff, Luc Terry, Connor Human, Warwick Brown, Alexander Michael, James Purchase

CRICKET



Back Row: Mr G Ramsey
Second Row: Anthony Lombaard, Luc Painting, Tigran Sennett, Jack Waterhouse, Matthew Pryce, Benjamin Frost, Samuel Hartmann
Front Row: William Whittaker, Aidan Krog, James Kennedy, Aidan Hope, Keagan Loftie-Eaton, Lawrence Ritson, Benjamin Watt



Back Row: Luca Ferreira, Ethan Donaldson, Tigran Sennett, Mr B King, Sean Savage, Dayne Levick, Ryan du Chenne
Front Row: Fabio Ferreira, Jared Reid, Alexander de Ruiten, Aidan Hope, Gary Wood, Trent Bartlett, William Whittaker



U9 C CRICKET TEAM

- Back Row:** Mr B King, Bataung Ramolefe, Sean Savage, Robert Hannaford, Conor Buck, Cullen Massey, Christopher Main, Mr G Ramsey
- Second Row:** Ryan du Chenne, Joshua Povall, Daniel Leicher, Leonardo Truda, Joshua du Toit, Alexander Rohana, Steven Khoury
- Front Row:** Adam Jack, Ethan Leather, Kwayedza Chihota, Alexander Bone, Matthew Moreira, Gareth Rohana, Robert Close



CRICKET

INDEPENDENT SCHOOLS CRICKET FESTIVAL 2013

We attended our second ISCF from the 20th to the 24th February 2013. This festival has been running for the last 19 years and was initiated by Highbury Prep. We last attended the festival in 2008 when St Stithian's hosted it the last time. There are ten core schools included in the festival and only if the host school is able to accommodate another two is it increased to twelve, hence St David's inclusion this year. The festival moves from school to school being shared amongst the ten core schools which are made up of schools from Gauteng, KZN, Eastern Cape and the Western Cape.

The Festival started on the 20th with a day-night 20/20 fixture, which was a novelty for our boys, and they seemed overawed by the event, and unfortunately did not play to their potential.

On the 22nd and 23rd we played a format that is unique to the festival but very similar to what we play except there is no forced declaration. Playing against Highbury and Western Province Prep, both games were closely fought encounters. A fighting draw against Highbury and a last ball win against Western Province Prep showed the boys what sort of character is needed in this fine game of cricket.

On the 24th we came up against Clifton Prep the top cricketing school in KZN at present and the team held their own in a 35 over match, losing by 28 runs. Again then had to dig deep and show what they were made of and play as a team.

I believe that the boys learnt and matured as individuals as well as a team over the weekend as not only were they

together for the whole time but they got to play against some of the top schools from around the country and some of the best provincial players from the other provinces.

The boys also made friends with the other teams, and the camaraderie on and off the field was exceptional to see. This was due to the hosting of the visiting schools and the sitting together at Tea's and Lunches.

The final dinner on the Saturday night was beneficial to all, with a well-chosen with a guest speaker with the seating arrangement having one boy from each school sitting at a table, interacting and laughing with one another about the day's proceedings.

The festival had its benefits for us the coaching staff as well, for we learnt a lot about the boys and their capabilities. We were also fortunate to strike up new and renew some old friendships with the coaches, Heads and Deputies from the visiting schools. These are friendships that can only help us in the future should we be travelling to their part of the world in the future. Also as the ISCF is only for the 10 core schools there are some of the schools that are wanting us to come and visit them.

In conclusion it was a fantastic opportunity for the boys and an experience that they won't forget. A very good marketing opportunity for the school, and the boys did the St David's name proud.

Martin Hewitt

PREPARATORY CRICKET RESULTS 2013

1sts St David's 81 vs Stithians 182

vs Trinity House	St David's 202/6 A Lategan 66	Trinity House 204/9 A Lategan 3 for 12	lost by 1 wicket
vs Dainfern	St David's 190/2 G van Niekerk 55 n.o M Bester 55 n.o	Dainfern 110/10 G van Niekerk 3 for 11	won by 80 runs
vs St Stithians	St David's 116 all out M Bester 25 J Strydom 20	St Stithians 117/4 James Macindoe 2 for 10	lost by 6 wickets
vs WHPS			rained out
vs KEPS	KEPS 252/2	St David's 162/9 G van Niekerk 42 A Cawood 39 n.o	Draw
vs Montrose	Montrose 113/6 James Hutton 3 for 17	St David's 98/6	Lost by 15 runs
vs Clifton	St David's 152/4	Clifton 127/3 G van Niekerk 45	Match drawn
vs Redhill	Redhill 153/7	St David's 156/6 J Strydom 59	won by 4 wickets
vs St Stithians	St Stithians 182	St David's 81/10	lost by 101 runs

PREPARATORY CRICKET RESULTS 2013

2nds			
vs St Stithians	St Stithians 51 all out M Menday 3 for 3 J Walbeck 3 for 18	St David's 55/1 S Fitzgerald 24 n.o J Walbeck 20 n.o	won by 9 wickets
vs Redhill	St David's 173/5 M Gomes 44 J Walbeck 36 n.o.	Redhill 108 all out T Roberts 2 for 9	won by 65 runs
vs Montrose	St David's 254/4 J Walbeck 101 n.o C Greyling 55 S Fitzgerald 53	Montrose 47 all out T Roberts 4 for 6 including a Hat trick	won by 207 runs
St Stithians	St David's 120 Joseph Walbeck 36	St Stithians 90 all out Thomas Roberts 5 for 20	won by 30 runs
vs KEPS	St David's 95/4 Joseph Walbeck 41	KEPS 86/7 M Beaver 2 for 14	drawn
3rds			
vs Lynnwood Laer	Laer 208/6 J Adelaine 2 for 13	St David's 173/7 C Greyling 52 M Menday 51	drawn
vs Redhill	Redhill 27 all out R McLuckie 3 for 5	St David's 28/1	Won by 9 wickets
vs St Benedict's	St David's 155/5 L Laubscher 47 M Menday 38 R McLuckie 28	St Benedict's 121/5 L Laubscher 3 for 14	drawn
vs St Stithians	St David's 71/6 S Naylor 38 n.o	St Stithians 72/3 C Hyslop 3 for 1 T Ackermann 2 for 1	Lost by 7 wickets
vs Pridwin			washed out
vs St Stithians	St Stithians 65/3 C Frost 1 for 2	St David's 66/3 D Smit 28 n.o R McLuckie 21	Won by 7 wickets
vs CBC Boksburg	CBC Boksburg 74 C Frost 2 for 3	St David's 75/2 M Menday 21 n.o Daniel Smit 17	Won by 8 wickets
vs Rivonia	St David's 146/5 M Menday 43 A Cambitzis 40 J Adelaine 36 n.o.	Rivonia 78/9 T Weeden 4 for 16 A Cambitzis 2 for 15	Won by 68 runs
vs St John's	St David's 143 M Beaver 46 B Baloyi 43	St John's 112 all out J Adelaine 4 for 20	Won by 31 runs
vs Summit College	St David's 41/1 D Thambiran 15 n.o		rained out
vs St Stithians	St Stithians 162/5	St David's 127/6 D Paravano 49	drawn
vs Jubilate	St David's 218/5 O Hinton 67 A Cambitzis 42 J Adelaine 32	Jubilate 48/7 D Paravano 4 for 4 C Hyslop 2 for 11	Won by 180 runs
vs Buccleuch			cancelled

CRICKET

PREPARATORY CRICKET RESULTS 2013

vs Sagewood	St David's 79 K Wrightson 25 C Hyslop 21	Sagewood 77 all out J Adelaine 3 for 5 M Leicher 2 for 14	Won by 2 runs
vs Lynnwood	St David's 102/7 C Hyslop 24	Lynnwood 108/1	Drawn
4ths			
vs Pridwin			Rained out
vs CBC Boksburg	CBC Boksburg 25 all out D Swann 3 for 0	St David's 26/1 J Adelaine 10 n.o	Won by 9 wickets
vs St Stithians	St Stithians 71/9 M Leicher 2 for 6 T Ackermann 2 for 7	St David's 72/1 C Hyslop 28 n.o	Won by 9 wickets
vs St John's	St John's 30 all out D Swann 3 for 3 J Adelaine 3 for 0	St David's 31/1 D Smit 20 n.o	Won by 9 wickets
vs St Stithians	St David's 125/6 M Leicher 49 D Smit 43	St Stithians 129/2	Lost by 8 wickets
vs Bryanston	St David's 147/7 N Pavlou 64 n.o.	Bryanston 112 all out T Ackermann 2 for 13 A Abernethy 2 for 19	Won by 35 runs
vs Bryanston	St David's 147/7 N Pavlou 64 n.o.	Bryanston 112 all out T Ackermann 2 for 13 A Abernethy 2 for 19	Won by 35 runs
vs Redhill			Rained out
vs St Stithians	St David's 99 /9 M Leicher 21 M Hansen 14	St Stithians 71 all out	Won by 28 runs
5ths			
vs St John's	St John's 47 all out J Sacks 19	St David's 51/2 M Winn 2 for 9	Won by 8 wickets
U/11 A			
vs Trinity House	Trinity House 123/8 C Porrill 3 for 20	St David's 123/9 M Strappazon 61 n.o. James Harvey 28	Match tied
vs Heronbridge	St David's 45/7 J Harvey 21 n.o	Heronbridge 42 all out F Garcia 3 for 4	Won by 3 runs
vs St Benedct's	St Benedct's 113/7	St David's 68 all out M Strappazon 23	Lost by 45 runs
vs King David Sandton	King David Sandton 66 J Harvey 3 for 1	St David's 67/5 J Harvey 19 n.o	Won by 5 wickets
vs Pridwin	Pridwin 156/4	St David's 159/6 F Garcia 59 n.o M Strappazon 39 J Harvey 20	Won by 4 wickets
vs Redhill	St David's 116/5 C Porrill 36 R Strappazon 32		Rained out
vs CBC Boksburg	CBC Boksburg 47 all out A Mde 4 for 6	St David's 48/7	Won by 3 wickets
vs St Stithians	St David's 108/7 J Harvey 66	St Stithians 109/5 C Porrill 3 for 17	Lost by 5 wickets

PREPARATORY CRICKET RESULTS 2013

vs St John's	St John's 135 J Harvey 3 for 18	St David's 66 all out	Lost by 69 runs
vs St Stithians	St Stithians 225/8	St David's 57/7 F Garcia 23	Drawn
vs St Stithians	St David's 82/8 R Strappazon 36	St Stithians 85/1	Lost by 9 wickets
vs Lynnwood Laer	Lynnwood Laer 214/4	St David's 122 all out J Harvey 48 L Krog 23	Lost by 92 runs
vs Redhill			Rained out
U/11 B			
vs Trinity House	Trinity House 163/7 D Kirsch 3 for 16	St David's 105 all out	Lost by 58 runs
vs Heronbridge	Heronbridge 82 all out T Donaldson 3 for 15	St David's 84/1 J Black 29 n.o L Tonetti 27	Won by 9 wickets
vs St Benedict's	St David's 120/7 D Sandham 62	St Benedict's 116/7 N Miot 3 for 7	Drawn
vs King David Sandton	St David's 163/6 D Kirsch 33 L Tonetti 21	King David Sandton 98 D Sandham 2 for 2 N Miot 2 for 10	Won by 65 runs
vs Pridwin	St David's 56 all out	Pridwin 57/2	Lost by 8 wickets
vs Redhill	Redhill 16/1		Washed out
vs CBC Boksburg	CBC Boksburg 87 T Claasen 4 for 23 D Kirsch 3 for 19	St David's 65 all out	Lost by 22 runs
vs St John's	St David's 112/7 S Becker 22	St John's 113/8	Lost by 2 wickets
vs The Ridge	The Ridge 106 all out D Kirsch 3 for 36	St David's 107/2 J Gomes 47 T Donaldson 21 n.o	Won by 8 wickets
vs St Stithians	St Stithians 160 T Claasen 3 for 12	St David's 131/9 D Kirsch 46	Drawn
vs Lynnwood Laer	St David's 186/7 S Becker 35 J Gomes 33	Lynnwood Laer 187/6	Lost by 4 wickets
vs Dainfern	St David's 145/6 S Stuart 41	Dainfern 50 all out N Miot 3 for 7 including a hat trick A du Toit 2 for 3	Won by 95 runs
vs St John's	St David's 120/5 J Gomes 27 S Becker 24	St John's 122/1	Lost by 9 wickets
vs Beaulieu	Beaulieu 57/4	St David's 53 all out	Lost by 4 runs
vs St Stithians	St Stithians 132/4	St David's 88/5 S Becker 22	Drawn
vs Woodridge	St David's 44 all out	Woodridge 45 for 0	Lost by 10 wickets
vs Kyalami	St David's 99/0 S Becker 32	Kyalami 89 all out S Becker 2 for 4	Won by 10 runs

CRICKET

PREPARATORY CRICKET RESULTS 2013

U/11 C			
vs Crawford Sandton	St David's 107/4 J Nunes 27 n.o T Donaldson 29	Crawford Sandton 67 all out	Won by 40 Runs
vs St John's	St John's 28/1		Rained out
vs Kings College			Rained out
U/10 A			
vs St Benedict's	St David's 68 all out	St Benedict's 69/1	Lost by 9 wickets
vs Heronbridge	St David's 134/4 N Holmes 43 M Hutton 37		Washed out
vs Dainfern	St David's 155/9 M Hutton 69 n.o		Washed out
vs Trinity House	Trinity House 154 J Maroun 4 for 5	St David's 132/8 M Bebb 31	Drawn
vs Pridwin	St David's 75 all out M Hutton 30	Pridwin 68 all out M Hutton 5 for 8	Won by 7 runs
vs King David Sandton	King David Sandton 54 all out B Hudson 2 for 1 M Bebb 2 for 4	St David's 25/1 M Hutton 19	Rained out
CBC Boksburg	CBC Boksburg 81 K Misri 4 for 9 J Walbeck 3 for 8	St David's 49 all out	Lost by 32 runs
vs St John's	St John's 121/9 M Hutton 6 for 9	St David's 117 all out M Hutton 54 n.o	Lost by 4 runs
vs The Ridge	The Ridge 144 J Walbeck 2 for 6	St David's 114 all out N Holmes 32	Lost by 30 runs
vs St Stithians	St David's 151/9 M Hutton 28 M Bebb 22	St Stithians 151 E Kruger 3 for 11	Match Tied
vs Redhill	St David's 145/6 E Kruger 43 M Bebb 34	Redhill 135 all out K Misri 2 for 12	Won by 10 runs
vs Lynnwood Laer	Lynnwood Laer 179 M Hutton 3 for 27	St David's 83/8 M Hutton 21	Draw - Rained out
vs St Stithians	St Stithians 129 M Hutton 2 for 11 M Bebb 2 for 12	St David's 92/5 M Hutton 39	Drawn
vs King Edwards	St David's 144 all out N Holmes 61 K Misri 45	King Edwards 146/7 L Nicholas 2 for 3	Lost by 3 wickets
U/10 B			
vs Trinity House	St David's 214/8 C Scott 21	Trinity House 96 all out A Stuart 2 for 7 M Rundle 3 for 11 M Bennett 3 for 72	Won by 118 runs
vs Dainfern	Dainfern 25 all out	St David's 27/0	Won by 10 wickets
vs Beaulieu	Beaulieu 87 M Cawood 4 for 2 M Cooper 4 for 2		Washed out

PREPARATORY CRICKET RESULTS 2013

vs St Benedict's	St David's 72/2	St Benedict's 61./7 P Antezana 2 for 2 M Cooper 2 for 7	Drawn
U/10 C			
vs Kyalami	St David's 78 D Ferriman 16		
vs Christchurch	St David's 80 all out	Christchurch 81/2	Lost by 8 wickets
U/9 A			
vs Trinity	Trinity 128/9	St David's 73/5	Drawn
vs St Benedict's	St Benedict's 64/5 A Lombaard 2 for 4	St David's 65/0	Won by 10 wickets
vs Pridwin	Pridwin 88/5	St David's 67 all out	Lost by 21 runs
vs Dainfern	St David's 61all out A Lombaard 18	Dainfern 62/7	Lost by 3 wickets
vs CBC Boksburg	CBC Boksburg 48 J Kennedy 3 for 2	St David's 49/1	Won by 9 wickets
vs Redhill	St David's 116/4 J Kennedy 41 n.o. M Pryce 27	Redhill 55 all out M Pryce 3 for 3 J Kennedy 3 for 11	Won by 61 runs
vs The Ridge	St David's 50 all out	The Ridge 52/3	Lost by 7 wickets
vs St Stithians	St Stithians 145	St David's 67 all out J Kennedy 37	Lost by 78 runs
vs St Stithians	St David's 62/6 A Lombaard 24	St Stithians 63 /1	Lost by 9 wickets
vs Montrose			washed out
vs KEPS	St David's 147 all out J Waterhouse 56	KEPS 148/8	Lost by 2 wickets
U/9 B			
vs St Benedict's	St David's 88/5 M Pryce 14	St Benedict's 81/4	Drawn
vs Heronbridge	Heronbridge 52/8 E Donaldson 2 for 1 B Watt 2 for 5	St David's 56/2 M Pryce 16	Won by 8 wickets
vs Pridwin	Pridwin 61/9 D Levick 2 for 3	St David's 62/6 B Watt 24	Won by 4 wickets
vs Dainfern	St David's 79/2 M Pryce 32	Dainfern 57/8 W Whittaker 2 for 2	Won by 22 runs
vs CBC Boksburg	St David's 68/3 T Ackermann 12	CBC Boksburg 39/7 T Sennett 3 for 1	Drawn
vs Redhill	Redhill 24 A De Ruiter 2/0	St David's 28/1 T Sennett 13	Won by 9 wickets
vs The Ridge	St David's 110/3 T Bartlett 32 A de Ruiter 24	The Ridge 48/7	Drawn
vs St Stithians	St David's 120 all out E Donaldson 23	St Stithians 121/1	Lost by 9 wickets
vs St Stithians	St Stithians 70/8 L Painting 2 for 4	St David's 72/3 A De Ruiter 23	Won by 7 wickets
vs Montrose			washed out

CRICKET

PREPARATORY CRICKET RESULTS 2013

vs KEPS	KEPS 92 T Bartlett 2 for 5 C Buck 2 for 5	St David's 96/4 F Ferreira 33 E Donaldson 25	Won by 6 wickets
U/9 C			
vs Summerhill	St David's 75/4	Summerhill 76/3	Lost by 7 wickets
vs Pridwin	Pridwin 61/3 J Povall 3 for 1	St David's 62/4 L Ferreira 12	Won by 6 wickets
vs Jubilate	St David's 83/6 C Massey 18	Jubilate 54/3	Won by 7 wickets
vs Beaulieu	Beaulieu 76/2	St David's 67/1 S Savage 24	Lost by 9 runs



CROSS COUNTRY



CROSS COUNTRY A TEAM

- Back Row:** James Adelaine, Jayden Sacks, Joshua McLean, Dylan Kamstra, James Macindoe, Connor Greyling, Michael Farr, Sebastian Buxman
- Third Row:** Mr G Ramsey, Alexander Bone, Jonathan Alcock, Shaun Fitzgerald, Gregory Gerber, James Harvey, Warren Yoko, Franco Ferro, Brandon de Wet, Daniel Harvey, Liam Tonetti, Jaydin Marais, James Graham, Connor Buck, Mr W Castle
- Second Row:** Mika Lindermann, Dominic Sandham, Remo Strappazon, Odirile Mokgoro, Bradley Boule, Luke Lawson, Andrew Abernathy, Justin Wood, Matthew Winn, Alexander Taylor, Jason Lawrenson, Danté Paravano, Luca Nicholas, Adam Speed-Andrews, Dane Levick
- Front Row:** Ethan Leather, Liam Porteous, Connor Steyn, Damien Sandham, Ryan Fermoyle, Matthew Hutton, Aidan Krog, Keanu Geemooi, Joshua Maroun, Matthew Morreira, Timothy Young



CROSS COUNTRY TOP TEN

- Back Row:** Nicholas Carr, Mathieu Packham, James Breytenbach, Ewan Thorpe, Christopher van Vuren, Rhodes Pritchard, Jurgens Swart, Reece McLuckie, Sifiso Hlongwane
- Third Row:** Mr G Ramsey, Conor Tonetti, Daniel Ferriman, Joshua Black, Peter Hancock, Graeme van Niekerk, Shawn Nayler, Christopher Turner Patrick Bowman, Max Hansen, Ethan Fussell, Mr W Castle
- Second Row:** Gareth Potts, Anthony Lombaard, Jordan Nunes, Matthew Pryce, Matthew Bowman, Jack Waterhouse, Thomas Painting, Kabir Misri, Luc Painting, Callum Porrill, Samuel Becker, Timothy Coetzee, James Kennedy, Joshua Botha
- Front Row:** William Whittaker, Benjamin Watt, Samuel Stuart, Nicholas Allemann, Luca Ferreira, Mark Hopkins, Christopher Main, Jacob Walbeck, Declan Pegg, Thomas Hancock, James Purchase

CROSS COUNTRY

CROSS COUNTRY RESULTS 2013

Interhouse Cross Country 2013

U9 Goldenhuys Trophy	U10 Ward Trophy	U11 Azar Trophy	U12 Castle Trophy	OPEN Wickins Trophy
1 st Jack Waterhouse (TB) Time: 8.18,15	Conor Tonetti (B) Time: 8.13,01	Jordan Nunes (TB) Time: 7.49,13	Max Hansen (O) Time: 7.50,62	Reece Mc Luckie (O) Time: 7.23,15
2 nd Benjamin Watt (O)	Daniel Ferriman (TB)	Callum Porrill (TB)	Peter Hancock (C)	Ewan Thorpe (TB)
3 rd Christopher Main (C)	Nicholas Allemann (C)	Sifiso Hlongwane (O)	Graeme van Niekerk (T)	James Breytenbach (B)

Overall Results

FIRST	Osmond 357	SECOND	The Bishops 399	THIRD	College 405	FOURTH	Benedict 428
--------------	------------	---------------	-----------------	--------------	-------------	---------------	--------------

Positions of St David's Runners in Inter-School Cross Country Meetings

Pridwin Prep – 12 July 2013

U9	U10	U11	U12	OPEN
A Lombaard 20	D Ferriman 1	J Black 4		
B Watt 19	A Stuart 3			
J Kennedy 23	J Botha 8			
M Pryce 39	T Coetzee 10			
W Whittaker 40	N Allemann 13			
J Reid 57	C Tonetti 18			
A Bone 74	J Walbeck 24			
M Moreira 76	G Potts 38			
T Hancock 82	J Maroun 40			
L Porteous 83	C Turner 56			
D Levick 91	R Fermoye 67			
L Ferreira 100	M Hutton 83			
K Loftie-Eaton 121	M Sweeney 101			
	P Petersen 122			

St Stithians Boys' Prep – 19 July 2013

U9	U10	U11	U12	OPEN
J Waterhouse 2	D Ferriman 2	C Porrill 3	M Hansen 3	R McLuckie 5
L Painting 4	A Stuart 4	M Bowman 4	T Painting 5	J Breytenbach 6
C Main 5	C Tonetti 11	S Hlongwane 9	P Hancock 10	P Bowman 9
B Watt 6	M Hopkins 16	J Black 11	G van Niekerk 11	J Swart 16
W Whittaker 9	G Potts 18	D Pegg 14	N Carr 16	R Pritchard 24
L Ferreira 14	J Botha 25	J Nunes 17	S Nayler 58	C Van Vuren 32
M Pryce 31	M Sweeney 29	L Lawson 33	M Winn 59	J Breytenbach 6
D Levick 52	J Walbeck 31	S Stuart 34	T dos Santos 67	P Bowman 9
L Porteous 56	N Allemann 34	J Harvey 45	J Alcock 73	J Swart 16
A Bone 57	E Fussell 37	L Tonetti 48	M Farr 75	R Pritchard 24
C Buck 61	C Turner 41	R Strappazon 64	M Beaver 76	C Van Vuren 32
M Moreira 71	J Purchase 47	G Gerber 76	K Geemooi 78	A Speed-Andrews 35

CROSS COUNTRY

CROSS COUNTRY RESULTS 2013

Positions of St David's Runners in Inter-School Cross Country Meetings

St Stithians Boys' Prep – 19 July 2013 cont.

U9	U10	U11	U12	OPEN
E Leather 90	J Maroun 67	F Garcia 85	J Sacks 83	S Buxman 39
K Loftie-Eaton 113	R Fermoyle 73	Dominic Sandham 90	A Abernethy 90	W Yoko 43
T Young 128	M Hutton 100	Damien Sandham 91	D Paravano 92	B Boulle 46
	M Lindemann 117	C Steyn 92	J Daly 94	F Ferro 57
		J Marais 101	J Graham 97	D Kamstra 69
		L Krog 102	A Taylor 103	B De Wet 70
		D Sabbagh 104	J Adelaide 104	J Macindoe 75
		J Gomes 108		C Greyling 76

St Peter's – 26 July 2013

U9	U10	U11	U12	OPEN
J Waterhouse 1	A Stuart 2	C Porrill 6	P Hancock 11	E Thorpe 4
C Main 4	C Tonetti 6	J Nunes 10	G van Niekerk 12	P Bowman 7
B Watt 6	M Hopkins 8	J Black 11	N Carr 19	R McLuckie 9
L Painting 7	K Misri 15	S Hlongwane 13	M Beaver 29	C Van Vuren 33
W Whittaker 12	M Sweeney 19	D Pegg 15	J De Oliveira 38	A Speed-Andrews 38
A Lombaard 21	C Turner 29	G Gerber 17	J Adelaide 46	W Yoko 41
L Ferreira 29	J Walbeck 30	S Stuart 31	S Fitzgerald 55	B Boulle 44
M Pryce 30	J Purchase 35	L Tonetti 57	T Painting 56	F Ferro 47
T Hancock 37	N Allemann 36	C Steyn 59	J Daly 63	R Pritchard 49
C Buck 41	R Fermoyle 65	J Marais 68	M Winn 64	S Buxman 50
K Loftie-Eaton 51	M Bebb 70	L Krog 69	M Farr 65	B De Wet 61
L Porteous 55	J Maroun 71	J Harvey 74	J Alcock 80	D Kamstra 65
E Leather 59	P Pietersen 74	R Strappazzon 77	K Geemooi 81	J Macindoe 67
D Levick 61		F Garcia 78	T dos Santos 83	C Hudson 86
A Bone 66		S Becker 79	J Sacks 88	O Mokgoro 88
M Moreira 68		Dominic Sandham 84	J Wood 91	
T Young 106		Damien Sandham 85	A Taylor 92	
		L Lawson 89	A Abernethy 94	
		D Sabbagh 92	J Graham 95	
			D Paravano 96	
			S Nayler 102	
			M Hansen 103	

CROSS COUNTRY

CROSS COUNTRY RESULTS 2013

St David's – 2 August 2013

U9		U10		U11		U12		OPEN	
J Waterhouse	1	C Tonetti	1	J Nunes	2	M Hansen	3	R McLuckie	2
C Main	4	K Misri	10	M Bowman	3	G van Niekerk	8	E Thorpe	3
L Ferreira	7	J Botha	15	J Black	6	P Hancock	9	P Bowman	9
B Watt	9	J Walbeck	16	C Porrill	7	N Carr	12	R Pritchard	21
L Painting	10	J Purchase	29	S Hlongwane	11	J De Oliveira	23	J Swart	25
W Whittaker	11	G Potts	30	G Gerber	21	T Painting	34	C Van Vuren	26
A Lombaard	18	C Turner	31	Damien Sandham	29	M Winn	43	D Kamstra	29
J Kennedy	26	M Hutton	35	D Sabbagh	32	J Adelaide	52	S Buxman	41
C Buck	44	E Fussell	46	Dominic Sandham	40	S Fitzgerald	54	M Packham	47
L Porteous	49	R Fermoyle	55	S Twine	35	M Farr	63	F Ferro	50
M Pryce	56	A Kruger	64	L Tonetti	42	J Sacks	88	J Breytenbach	52
K Loftie-Eaton	70	M Hopkins	65	J Harvey	47	T dos Santos	90	D Harvey	57
M Moreira	71	M Cooper	83	C Steyn	48	D Paravano	91	W Yoko	65
T Hancock	76	J Maroun	84	L Krog	56	J Alcock	93	B De Wet	75
A Bone	93	P Pietersen	88	J Marais	60	S Nayler	97	B Boulle	81
E Leather	113	L Nicholas	96	S Becker	64	J Daly	100	O Mokgoro	82
		M Lindemann	109	R Strappazzon	84	A Taylor	102	C Greyling	99
						K Geemooi	103	J Lawrenson	100
						J Wood	106		
						J Graham	110		





Back Row: Mr A Williams, Murray Bester, Andrew Cambitzis-Ernstzen, James Macindoe, Connor Greyling, Kyle Bove, Julian Wingate-Pearse, Mr W Castle

Front Row: Gregory Kourie, Michael Gomes, Sebastian Buxman, Zachary Sennett, Brody Verseput, Luca Venditti, Odirile Mokgoro



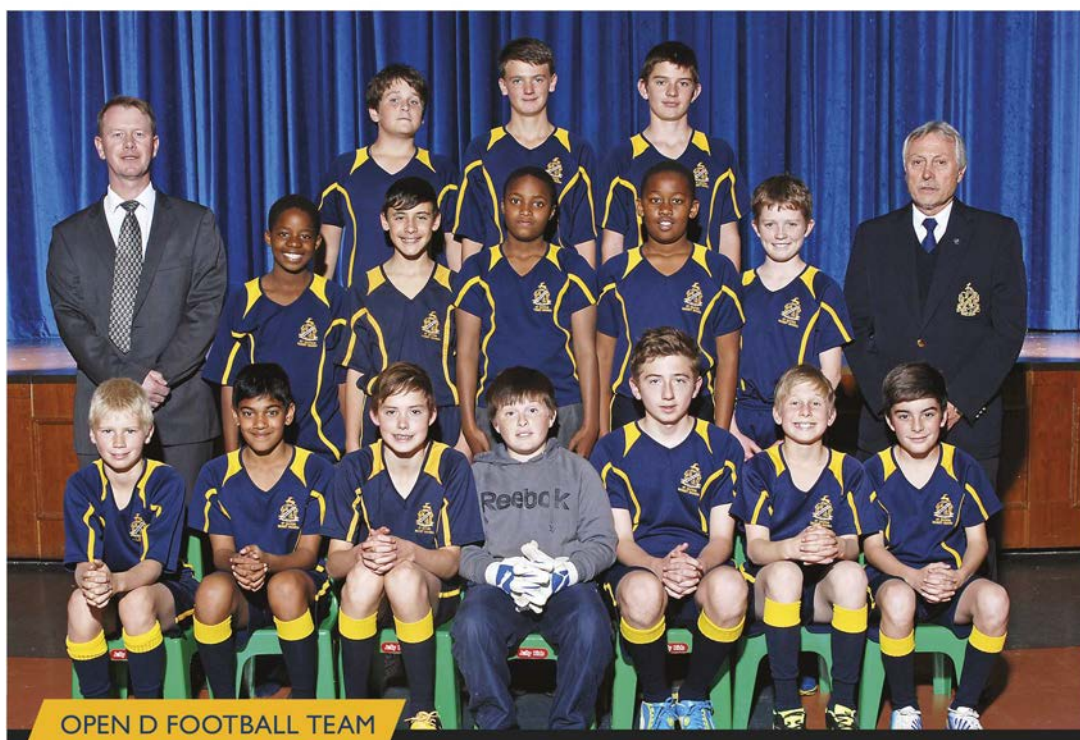
Back Row: Mr A Williams, Oliver Hinton, Wandile Bhembe, Luke Laubscher, Andrew Cambitzis-Ernstzen, Rorisang Shongwe, Mathieu Packham, Mr W Castle

Front Row: Ross Martin, Jurgens Swart, JethroStrydom, Alex Lategan, Liam van Rensburg, Sebastian Buxman, Danny Swann

FOOTBALL



Back Row: Nicholas Elias, Ewan Thorpe, Christopher van Vuren, Dylan Kamstra, Rhodes Pritchard
Second Row: Mr A Williams, Reece McLuckie, Dylan Smit, Motheo Moeng, Liam van Rensburg, Brandon Baloyi, Luca de Felice, Mr W Castle
Front Row: Patrick Bowman, Andrew Cawood, Thomas Weedon, Benjamin McMillan, Jurgens Swart, Connor Ivins, Adam Speed-Andrews



Back Row: Nicholas Elias, Christopher van Vuren, Dylan Kamstra
Second Row: Mr A Williams, Mokgosi Mothibi, Luca de Felice, Mpho Serobe, Motheo Moeng, Reece McLuckie, Mr W Castle
Front Row: Bradley Boule, Dhivesh Thambiran, Ewan Thorpe, Jono Selesnick, Ryan Davies, Andrew Cawood, Justin Duarte



Back Row: Shingayi Hardy, Mirza Hassan, Bradley Morris

Second Row: Mr A Williams, Jason Lawrenson, Mokgosi Mothibi, Luke Rheeder, Yashay Reddy, Mr W Castle

Front Row: Joshua Lopez, Brandon de Wet, Matthew Wood, Christopher Skinner, Gianluca Rizzo, Franco Ferro, Miguel Torres



Back Row: Mr A Williams, Sandil Bhika, Michael Lowings, Yu Shane Liou, Adam Goetsch, Kyle Ford, Mr W Castle

Front Row: Fletcher Gebhardt, Keiran Wrightson, Connor Hudson, Reyhan Ismail, James Breytenbach, Spencer Terry, Daniel Simpson

FOOTBALL



Back Row: Matthew Beaver, James Hutton, Michael Farr, Shawn Nayler, Noah Pavlou
Second Row: Mr M Hewitt, Peter Hancock, James Adelaine, Sean Fitzgerald, Graeme van Niekerk, Mr S Mills
Front Row: Keanu Geemooi, Joseph Walbeck, Joseph D'Oliveira, James Skerritt, Jared Boere, Jonathan Alcock, Max Hansen



Back Row: Levi Morais, Michael Farr, James Edwards
Second Row: Mr M Hewitt, Andreas Sarmis, Cameron Green, Noah Pavlou, Sean Fitzgerald, Mr S Mills
Front Row: Keanu Geemooi, Kayaletu Mhlongo, Jarred Boere, Marc Leicher, Alan Mthembu, Jonathan Alcock, Tiago dos Santos



UI2 C FOOTBALL TEAM

Back Row: Mr M Hewitt, Matthew Menday, Nicholas Poole, Cameron Hyslop, Daniel Khoury, James Edwards, Mr S Mills

Second Row: Matthew Winn, Matthew du Chenne, Cameron Green, Nicholas Carr, Stephen Procommenos, Stuart Groves, Andrew Abernathy

Front Row: Kayaletu Mhlongo, James Daly, James Graham, Alan Mthembu, Justin Wood, Pericles Daras, Christopher Rains



UI2 D FOOTBALL TEAM

Back Row: Steven Procommenos, Matthew Menday, Nicholas Poole, Daniel Khoury, Nicholas Carr

Second Row: Mr M Hewitt, Matthew du Chenne, RiccarcdoAntezana, Ethan Bartlett, Adam Custers, Stuart Groves, Mr S Mills

Front Row: Sam Frost, Pericles Daras, James Graham, Michael Tselentis, Justin Wood, Andrew Abernathy, James Daly

FOOTBALL



Back Row: Mr M Hewitt, Adam de Agrela, Moago Maruatona, Peter Tumiel, Malaika Gantscho, Ryan Goor, Mr S Mills
Front Row: Joseph Camara, Alexander Taylor, Riccardo Antezana, Fabio Lafrate, Adam Custers, Ben Lombaard, Alexander Sequiera



Back Row: Gerhard Human, Mr M Hewitt, Mr S Mills, Diego Bertasso
Front Row: Lebogang Carey, Aman Singhala, Peter Tumiel, Adrien Cuthino, Ezhan Kassam



Back Row: Mr B Eyles, Joshua Strever, Massimo Strappazzon, Liam Tonetti, James Harvey, Sifiso Hlongwane, Joshua Black, Mr C Sinclair

Front Row: Samuel Stuart, Francisco Garcia, Connor Steyn, Michael Vosloo, Remo Strappazzon, Callum Porrill, Joshua Close



Back Row: AyandaMde, Ryan Gebhardt, Samuel Ward

Second Row: Mr B Eyles, Jordan Nunes, Connor Steyn, Daniel Sabbagh, Damien Sandham, Duncan Harvey, Mr C Sinclair

Front Row: Joshua Close, Matthew Bowman, Dominic Sandham, John-Kelly Okonkwo, Connor Jack, Luke Krog, Declan Pegg

FOOTBALL



Back Row: Sebastiano Truda, Jaydin Marais
Second Row: Mr T Leibbrandt, Jaime Gomes, Declan Kirsch, Mr B Eyles, Samuel Ward, Julian Daffy, Mr C Sinclair
Front Row: Samuel Becker, Hubo Khumalo, Dominic Sandham, Nicholas Miot, Daniel Sabbagh, Tiger Koyabe, Rorisang Monaise



Back Row: Nicholas Klaasen, Aiden du Toit, Sebastiano Truda, Declan Kirsch
Second Row: Mr T Leibbrandt, Julian Daffy, Toby Jenkins, Mr B Eyles, Stehan Fourie, Matthew Anderson, Mr C Sinclair
Front Row: Tristan Donaldson, John Michael, Gregory Gerber, Daniel Tollman, Stuart Twine, Troy Bridger, Ethan Goetsch



Back Row: Mr T Leibbrandt, Oratile Lekota, Aiden du Toit, Mr B Eyles, Nicholas Klaasen, Oratile Mhinga, Mr C Sinclair

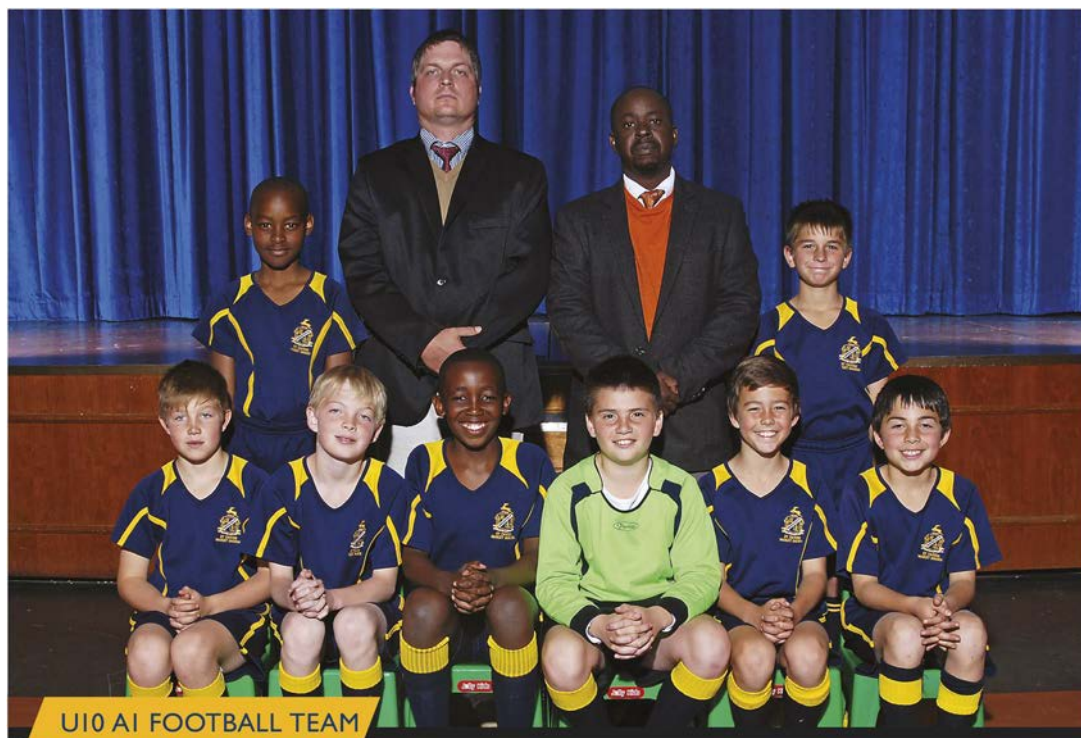
Front Row: Rohin Rajwani, Maxwell Maia, Owethu Mthombeni, Ronan Arp, Christopher Leisewitz, Peter Scholtz, Ethan Goetsch



Back Row: Mr T Leibbrandt, Mateen Ismail, Declan van Rensburg, Mr B Eyles, Joshua Millar, Oratile Mhinga, Mr C Sinclair

Front Row: Owethu Mthombeni, Josepha Sizani, Oratile Lekota, Mark Foo, Gomolemo Maswabi, Kai Archer, Peter Scholtz

FOOTBALL



Back Row: Sibahle Phangela, Mr J Heunis, Mr T Nkabinde, Joshua Botha
Front Row: Matthew Hutton, Daniel Ferriman, Manqoba Bungane, Matthew Rundle, Luca Nicholas, Matthew Cawood



Back Row: Ethan Fussell, Mr J Heunis, Mr T Nkabinde, Nicholas Allemann
Front Row: Jacob Walbeck, Timothy Coetzee, William MacRobert, Troy Karam, Ethan Kruger, MbiluMabilu, Gareth Potts



Back Row: Biagio-Luca Boscia, Mr J Heunis, Mr T Nkabinde, Matthew Cooper
Front Row: Nicholas Alleman, Caleb Grimett, Ethan Kruger, KabirMisri, Nicholas Holmes, Ryan Fermoyle



Back Row: Mika Lindemann, Mr J Heunis, Mr T Nkabinde, Christopher Michael
Front Row: Brian Hudson, Joshua Maroun, Aidan Stuart, Christopher Turner, Campbell Scott, Zack Pavlou, Alexander Michael

FOOTBALL



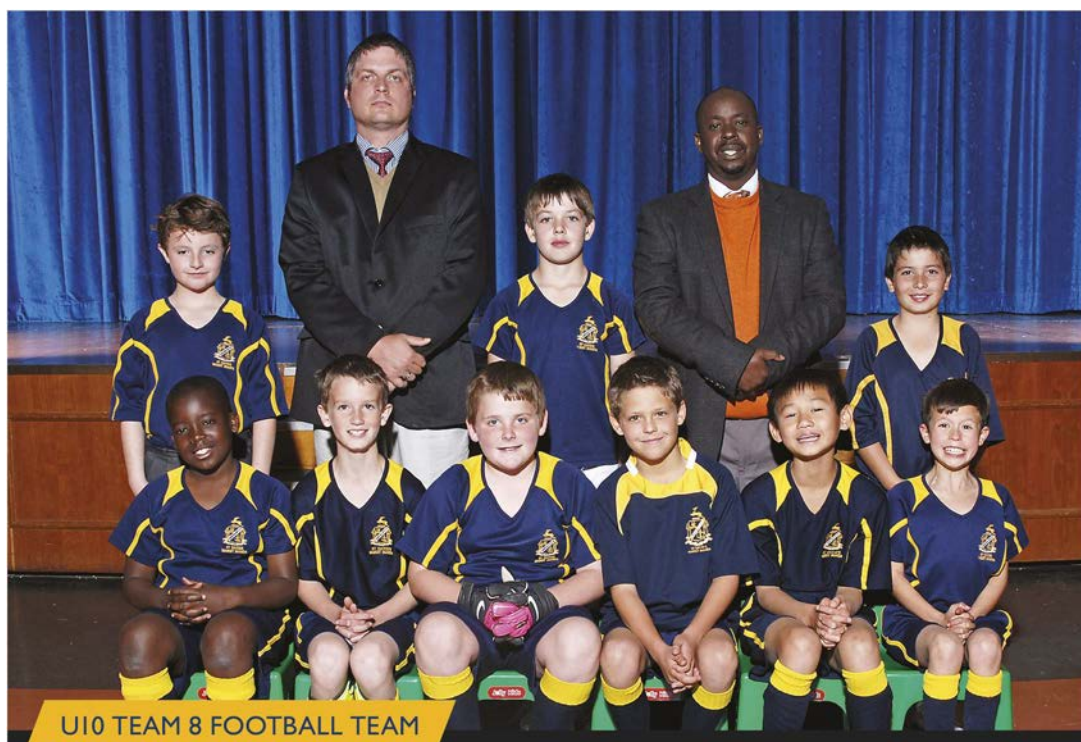
Back Row: Paul Petersen, Mr J Heunis, Mr T Nkabinde, Masimba Machawira
Front Row: Junior Chalumbira, Unathi Shongwe, Myles Bennett, Marko Mestrovic, Nichols Lutz, Garth Moyes



Back Row: Mohammed Cassim, Mr J Heunis, Mr T Nkabinde, Christopher Chapman
Front Row: Lukas van der Merwe, Gehan Neuhoff, Luc Terry, Dylan Asman, Matthew Bester, Bradley Becker, Matthew Sweeney



Back Row: Martin Nkosi, Mr J Heunis, Mr T Nkabinde, Andrew Slater
Front Row: Andrew Kruger, Alupheli Mqaqa, Connor Erwee, Mark Hopkins, Connor Roseveare



Back Row: Jordan Voigt, Mr J Heunis, Luke Custers, Mr T Nkabinde, Matthew Shahim
Front Row: Tavariswa Wekwete, Connor Human, Warwick Brown, Jordan Cloete, Jon Khoo, James Purchase

FOOTBALL



Back Row: Jack Waterhouse, Mr G Ramsey, Anthony Lombaard
Front Row: Matthew Moreira, Benjamin Watt, Luca Ferreira, Aiden Hope, Angelo de Aguiar, Fabio Ferreira



Back Row: Matthew Pryce, Mr B King, Luc Painting
Front Row: Ryan du Chenne, James Kennedy, Samuel Hartmann, Tigran Sennett, Gary Wood, Ethan Leather



U9 B1 FOOTBALL TEAM

Back Row: Leonardo Truda, Adrian MacKenzie, Mr G Ramsey, Conor Buck, Matteo Buxman
Front Row: Nicholas Rundle, Daniel Leicher, Mosi Methula, Kwayedza Chihota, William Whittaker



U9 B2 FOOTBALL TEAM

Back Row: Cullin Massey, Benjamin Frost, Mr B King, Dayne Levick, Jared Reid
Front Row: Luke Krog, Keagan Loftie-Eaton, Adam Jack, Alex de Ruiter, Robert Close

FOOTBALL



From left: Matthew Millar, Timothy Young, Liam Graham, Mr G Ramsey, Simon Henson, Trent Bartlett, Steven Khoury



Back Row: Sean Savage, Mr G Ramsey, Adam Nicholas

Front Row: Gareth Coutinho, Ethan Kalell, Sebastiano Sampson, Troy Ackermann, Alessandro Nahman, Liam Porteous



U9 RED FOOTBALL TEAM

Back Row: Robert Hannaford, Mr G Ramsey, Jack Heinzelmann

Front Row: Alexander Bone, Felix Jenkins, Daniel Silcock, Ben Fourie, Lawrence Ritson, Jasper Druce

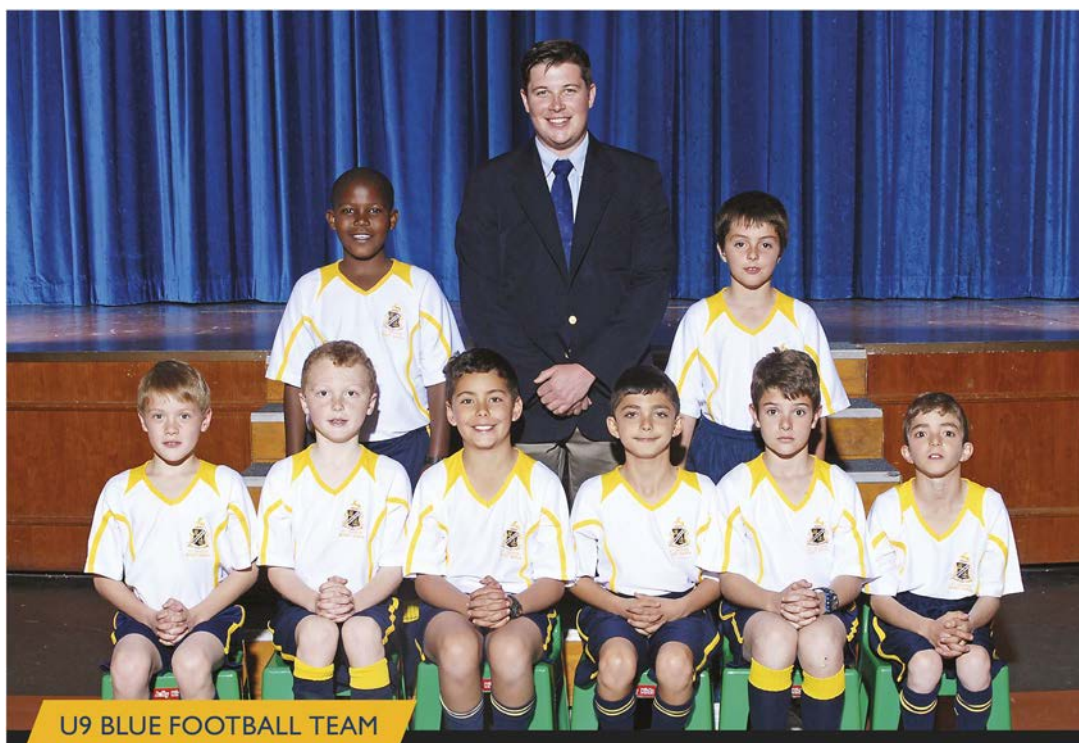


U9 GREEN FOOTBALL TEAM

Back Row: Christopher Main, Mr B King, Joshua du Toit

Front Row: Thomas Hancock, Keegan Lambe, Colby Skirving, Leonardo du Preez, James Willmot, Tristan Duarte

FOOTBALL



U9 BLUE FOOTBALL TEAM

Back Row: Bataung Ramolefe, Mr B King, Dominic di Nicola

Front Row: Connor Gaizley, Christian Wilkinson, Ethan Donaldson, Alexander Rohana, Josh Pequino, Gareth Rohana

PREPARATORY FOOTBALL RESULTS 2013

Interhouse Football Results

Total JP A		Total JP B		Total SP A		Total SP B		Grand Total	
Osmond	12	Osmond	2	Osmond	15	Osmond	11	Osmond	40
College	12	College	12	College	15	College	17	College	56
Benedict	15	Benedict	9	Benedict	11	Benedict	14	Benedict	49
Bishops	11	Bishops	13	Bishops	7	Bishops	6	Bishops	37

Football Match Results 2013

15 May vs. St Peter's & Grayston

U/9 A	RESULT	W 4-1 vs Grayston	U/9D	RESULT	D 0-0
U/9 A	RESULT	W 2-0	U/9E	RESULT	W 1-0
U/9 B	RESULT	W 2-0	U/10A	RESULT	W 1-0 vs Grayston
U/9 B	RESULT	W 7-0	U/10A	RESULT	W 2-0
U/9C	RESULT	D 0-0 vs St Peter's	U/10B	RESULT	W 6-0
U/9C	RESULT	W 4-0	U/10B	RESULT	W 5-1
U/9D	RESULT	L 0-2	U/10C	RESULT	L 0-1 vs St Peter's
			U/10C	RESULT	L 1-2
			U/10D	RESULT	W 2-0

FOOTBALL

PREPARATORY FOOTBALL RESULTS 2013

U/10D	RESULT	L 1-2
U/10E	RESULT	L 0-2
U/11A	RESULT	W 2-0 vs Grayston
U/11 B	RESULT	W 7- 0
U/12 A	RESULT	D 1-1 vs Grayston
U/12 B	RESULT	L 2-1
U/12 C	RESULT	D 1-1 vs St Peter's

Football Match Results 2012

18 May vs CBC Boksburg & St Dunstan's

U/9 A1	RESULT	W 2-0
U/9 A2	RESULT	W 5-0
U/9 B1	RESULT	W 2-1
U/9 B2	RESULT	W 3-0
U/9 MA	RESULT	L 0-1
U/10 A1	RESULT	D 0-0
U/10 A2	RESULT	L 3-1
U/10 B1	RESULT	D 2-2
U/10 B2	RESULT	W 3-1
U/10 MA	RESULT	W 7-0
U/11A	RESULT	W 2-1 vs St Dunstan's
U/11A	RESULT	W 2-1
U/11B	RESULT	L 3-0
U/11 C	RESULT	W 1-0
U/12 A	RESULT	D 1 -1 vs St Dunstan's
U/12 A	RESULT	W 5-0 vs CBC Boksburg
U/12 B	RESULT	W 8-0
U/12 C	RESULT	W 2-0 vs CBC Boksburg
Open A	RESULT	D 0-0 vs St Dunstan's
Open A	RESULT	W 5-1 vs CBC Boksburg
Open B	RESULT	W 5-0 vs CBC Boksburg
Open C	RESULT	W 4-3 vs CBC Boksburg

Matches vs Redhill on Wednesday 22 May

U/9 A	RESULT	W 5-0
U/9 A	RESULT	W 5-1

U/12 D	RESULT	W 3-0
U/12 E	RESULT	W 8-1
U/12 F	RESULT	W 5-1
OPEN A	RESULT	W 6-0 vs Grayston
OPEN B	RESULT	W 5-0
OPEN C	RESULT	L 1-0 vs St Peter's
OPEN D	RESULT	W 4-0

U/9 B	RESULT	W 8-0
U/9 B	RESULT	W 7-0
U/10 A	RESULT	W 2-0
U/10 A	RESULT	W 3-2
U/10 B	RESULT	W 6-0
U/10 B	RESULT	W 2-0
U/11 A	RESULT	W 2-0
U/11 B	RESULT	W 5-1
U/11 C	RESULT	W 6-0
U/12 A	RESULT	L 1 – 0
U/12 B	RESULT	W 6-0
OPEN A	RESULT	D 1-1
OPEN B	RESULT	W 3-0
OPEN C	RESULT	W 6-0

FRIDAY 24 May vs K.E.P.S

U/8	RESULT	W 2-0
U/8	RESULT	W 3-0
U/8	RESULT	W 6-0
U/8	RESULT	D 0-0
U/8	RESULT	W 3-1
U/8	RESULT	W 5-0
U/8	RESULT	W 5-1
U/8	RESULT	W 4-0

SATURDAY 25 May vs K.E.P.S

U/9 A 1	RESULT	D 2-2
U/9 A 2	RESULT	L 1-0
U/9 B 1	RESULT	L 2-0
U/9 B 2	RESULT	L 3-2
U/9 C 1	RESULT	W 2-0
U/9 C 2	RESULT	D 0-0
U/9 D 1	RESULT	L 4-0
U/9 D 2	RESULT	D 1-1
U/10 A 1	RESULT	L 1-0

FOOTBALL

PREPARATORY FOOTBALL RESULTS 2013

U/10 A 2	RESULT	L 1-4
U/10 B 1	RESULT	L 3-0
U/10 B 2	RESULT	L 3-2
U/10 C 1	RESULT	L 4-2
U/10 C 2	RESULT	W 5-0
U/10 D 1	RESULT	L 2-0
U/10 D 2	RESULT	W 4-3
U/11 A	RESULT	L 5-2
U/11 B	RESULT	L 5-0
U/11 C	RESULT	L 4-2
U/11 D	RESULT	L 2-1
U/12 A	RESULT	L 3-0
U/12 B	RESULT	L 1-0
U/12 C	RESULT	W 2-1
U/12 D	RESULT	W 3-1
OPEN B	RESULT	W 3-0
OPEN C	RESULT	W 3-2
OPEN C	RESULT	L 5-1

Wednesday 29 May vs Montrose

U/9 A 1	RESULT	W 3-0
U/9 A 2	RESULT	W 3-1
U/9 B 1	RESULT	W 1-0
U/9 B 2	RESULT	W 1-0
U/10 A 1	RESULT	D 1-1
U/10 A 2	RESULT	W 4-0
U/10 B 2	RESULT	W 2-0
U/11 A	RESULT	D 1-1
U/11 B	RESULT	W 2-1
U/12 A	RESULT	L 2-1
U/12 B	RESULT	D 2-2
OPEN A	RESULT	L 2-1
OPEN B	RESULT	W 4-0

31 May vs The Ridge

U/8	RESULT	W 2-0
U/8	RESULT	W 5-0
U/8	RESULT	W 2-0
U/8	RESULT	W 1-0
U/8	RESULT	W 2-0
U/8	RESULT	W 2-1
U/8	RESULT	W 3-0
U/8	RESULT	W 6-2

MATCHES VS ST STITHIANS FRIDAY 31 May

U/9 A 1	RESULT	W 2-1
---------	--------	-------

U/9 A 2	RESULT	W 2-1
U/9 B 1	RESULT	W 5-1
U/9 B 2	RESULT	W 3-1
U/9 C 1	RESULT	W 2-0
U/9 C 2	RESULT	W 4-2
U/9 D 1	RESULT	W 4-0
U/9 D 2	RESULT	L 3-1
U/10 A 1	RESULT	W 1-0
U/10 A 2	RESULT	D 1-1
U/10 B 1	RESULT	W 3-2
U/10 B 2	RESULT	W 4-1
U/10 C 1	RESULT	W 2-0
U/10 C 2	RESULT	L 4-1
U/10 D 1	RESULT	D 0-0
U/10 D 2	RESULT	W 2-0
U/11 A	RESULT	D 0-0
U/11 B	RESULT	L 1-0
U/11 C	RESULT	D 1-1
U/11 D	RESULT	L 5-0
U/11 E	RESULT	L 6-0
U/11 F	RESULT	W 1-0

MATCHES VS ST STITHIANS SATURDAY 1 JUNE

U/12 A	RESULT	D 1-1
U/12 B	RESULT	W 3-1
U/12 C	RESULT	D 1-1
U/12 D	RESULT	L 3-1
U/12 E	RESULT	L 2-0
U/12 F	CANCELLED	
OPEN A	RESULT	W 4-1
OPEN B	RESULT	W 1-0
OPEN C	RESULT	L 1-0
OPEN D	RESULT	L 4-1
OPEN E	RESULT	L 2-1
OPEN F	CANCELLED	

CRAWFORD LONEHILL WED 5 JUNE

U/9 A 1	RESULT	W 4-0
U/9 A 2	RESULT	W 4-2
U/9 B 1	RESULT	W 4-0
U/9 B 2	RESULT	D 0-0
U/10 A 1	RESULT	L 2-1
U/10 A 2	RESULT	W 3-0
U/10 B 1	RESULT	W 7-0
U/10 B 2	RESULT	W 4-0

PREPARATORY FOOTBALL RESULTS 2013

U/11 A	RESULT	D 0-0
U/11 B	RESULT	W 2-1
U/11 C	RESULT	W 5-0
U/12 A	RESULT	D 2-2
U/12 B	RESULT	W 7-0
OPEN A	RESULT	W 5 - 1
OPEN B	RESULT	W 14-0

ST PETER'S SAT 8 JUNE

U/9 A 1	RESULT	W 3-0
U/9 A 2	RESULT	W 2-0
U/9 B 1	RESULT	W 3-0
U/9 B 2	RESULT	W 4-0
U/9 C 1	RESULT	W 3-1
U/9 C 2	RESULT	W 5-0
U/9 D 1	RESULT	W 1-0
U/9 D 2	RESULT	D 1-1
U/10 A 1	RESULT	W 2-0
U/10 A 2	RESULT	L 2-0
U/10 B 1	RESULT	W 4-3
U/10 B 2	RESULT	W 3-1
U/10 C 1	RESULT	L 4-1
U/10 C 2	RESULT	W 4-1
U/10 D 1	RESULT	L 4-2
U/10 D 2	RESULT	L 4-0
U/11 A	RESULT	L 0-3
U/11 B	RESULT	L 1-4
U/11 C	RESULT	W 2-1
U/11 D	RESULT	W 1-0
U/11 E	RESULT	L 1-0
U/11 F	RESULT	L 1-0
U/12 A	RESULT	L 1-0
U/12 B	RESULT	W 2-1
U/12 C	RESULT	W 2-0
U/12 D	RESULT	W 2-1
U/12 E	RESULT	L 4-0
U/12 F	RESULT	L 6-0
OPEN B	RESULT	D 0 - 0
OPEN C	RESULT	D 1-1
OPEN D	RESULT	W 3-1

DAINFERN AND St PETER'S WED 12 JUNE

U/9 A 1	RESULT	W 1-0
U/9 A 2	RESULT	W 3-1

U/9 B 1	RESULT	D 1-1
U/9 B 2	RESULT	W 2-0
U/9 C 1	RESULT	L 1-0
U/9 C 2	RESULT	D 0-0
U/9 D1	RESULT	W 4-0
U/9 D 2	RESULT	L 1-0
U/10 A 1	RESULT	D 0-0
U/10 A 2	RESULT	W 2-1
U/10 B 1	RESULT	W 1-0
U/10 B 2	RESULT	W 4-0
U/10 C 1	RESULT	D 0-0
U/10 C 2	RESULT	L 2-1
U/10 D 1	RESULT	D 0-0
U/10 D 2	RESULT	D 0-0
U/11 A	RESULT	D 1-1
U/11 B	RESULT	W 3-1
U/11 C	RESULT	W 2-1
U/11 D	RESULT	W 1-0
U/11 E	RESULT	L 1-0
U/11 F	RESULT	L 3-1
U/12 A	RESULT	D 1-1
U/12 B	RESULT	W 2-0
U/12 C	RESULT	W 3-0
U/12 D	RESULT	D 2-2 vs St Peter's
U/12 E	RESULT	W 1-0
U/12 F	RESULT	L 3-1
OPEN A	RESULT	L 2-1 vs Dainfern
OPEN B	RESULT	W 2 - 0
OPEN C	RESULT	L 1-0 vs St Peter's
OPEN D	RESULT	W 7-1
OPEN E	RESULT	W 7-0
OPEN F	RESULT	W 1-0

BENEDICT'S THURS 13 JUNE

U/9 A 1	RESULT	W 5-0
U/9 A 2	RESULT	W 4-0
U/9 B 1	RESULT	W 7-0
U/9 B 2	RESULT	W 9-0
U/10 A 1	RESULT	W 3-0
U/10 A 2	RESULT	W 2-0
U/10 B 1	RESULT	W 1-0
U/10 B 2	RESULT	W 2-0

FOOTBALL

PREPARATORY FOOTBALL RESULTS 2013

U/11 A	RESULT	W 1-0
U/11 B	RESULT	W 4-0
U/11 C	RESULT	W 7-0
U/12 A	RESULT	W 2-1
U/12 B	RESULT	L 3-1
U/12 C	RESULT	W 1-0
OPEN A	RESULT	L 1-0
OPEN B	RESULT	W 4 - 0
OPEN C	RESULT	W 2-1

ST JOHN'S FRI 21 JUNE

U/8	RESULT	D 2-2
U/8	RESULT	W 4-1
U/8	RESULT	W 1-0
U/8	RESULT	W 11-1
U/8	RESULT	W 6-0
U/8	RESULT	L 1-0
U/8	RESULT	W 4-0
U/8	RESULT	W 1-0
U/9 A 1	RESULT	D 1-1
U/9 A 2	RESULT	W 3-2

U/9 B 1	RESULT	W 7-0
U/9 B 2	RESULT	L 1-0
U/9 C 1	RESULT	D 1-1
U/9 C 2	RESULT	L 1-0
U/9 D1	RESULT	W 2-1
U/9 D 2	RESULT	L 5-0
U/10 A 1	RESULT	W 2-0
U/10 A 2	RESULT	W 2-1
U/10 B 1	RESULT	D 1-1
U/10 B 2	RESULT	D 1-1
U/10 C 1	RESULT	D 0-0
U/10 C 2	RESULT	L 2-1
U/10 D 1	RESULT	D 1-1
U/10 D 2	RESULT	D 0-0
U/11 A	RESULT	D 1-1
U/11 B	RESULT	D 2-2
U/11 C	RESULT	W 3-0
U/11 D	RESULT	W 1-0
U/11 E	RESULT	D 1-1





Back Row: Rhodes Pritchard, Benjamin McMillan, Christopher van Vuren, Alex Lategan
Second Row: Jethro Strydom, Oliver Hinton, Murray Bester, Mr W Castle, Andrew Cambitzis-Erntzen, Michael Gomes, Brody Verseput
Front Row: Patrick Bowman, Gregory Kourie, Jurgens Swart, Zachary Sennett, Reece McLuckie, Julian Wingate-Pearse, Adam Speed-Andrews



Back Row: Benjamin McMillan, Ewan Thorpe, James Macindoe, Oliver Hinton
Second Row: Odirile Mokgoro, Michael Lowings, Alex Lategan, Mr W Castle, Liam van Rensburg, Andrew Cawood, Jason Lawrenson
Front Row: Patrick Bowman, Dhievsh Thambiran, Sebastian Buxman, Dario Paravano, Luca Venditi, Miguel Torres, Joshua Lopez

HOCKEY



Back Row: Dylan de Nobrega, Connor Greyling, Mr W Castle, Mirza Hassan, Motheo Moeng
Front Row: Miguel Torres, Matthew Wood, Sebastian Buxman, Dylan Kamstra, Dhievsh Thambiran, Luke Rheeder, Danny Swann



Back Row: Nicholas Elias, Ryan Davies, Lyle Bové
Second Row: Daniel Harvey, Connor Ivins, Mr W Castle, James Breytenbach, Mathieu Packham
Front Row: Alex Bergesen, Reyhan Ismail, Keiran Wrightson, Christopher Skinner, Gianluca Rizzo, Brandon de Wet, Danny Swann



Back Row: Matthew Menday, Cameron Hyslop, Jared Boere, James Hutton
Second Row: Mr S Mills, James Adelaine, Michael Tselentis, Shaun Fitzgerald, Matthew Beaver, Tannah Ackerman, Mr M Hewitt
Front Row: Joseph Walbeck, James Skerritt, Thomas Roberts, Shawn Naylor, Jonathan Alcock, Peter Hancock, Thomas Painting



Back Row: Joseph d'Oliveira, Michael Farr, Nicholas Poole, Ethan Breen, Nicholas Cage
Second Row: Mr S Mills, Graeme van Niekerk, Shaun Fitzgerald, Matthew Menday, Michael Tselentis, Peter Hancock, Mr M Hewitt
Front Row: Sam Frost, Matthew Winn, Ben Lombaard, Andreas Sarmis, Marc Leicher, James Daly, Thomas Painting

HOCKEY



UI2 C HOCKEY TEAM

- Back Row:** Mr S Mills, Nicholas Carr, Jayden Sacks, Nicholas Poole, James Edwards, Adam Custers, Mr M Hewitt
Second Row: Andrew Abernathy, Noah Pavlou, Levi Morais, James Graham, Khayaletu Mhlongo
Front Row: Matthew Winn, James Daly, Justin Wood, Cameron Green, Pericles Daras, Sam Frost, Tiago dos Santos



UI2 D HOCKEY TEAM

- Back Row:** Mr S Mills, Moago Maruatona, Malaika Gantsho, Fabio Lafrate, Brayden Gould, Mr M Hewitt
Second Row: Keanu Geemooi, Adrian Coutinho, Matthew Du Chenne, Jordan Raal, Stuart Groves, Danté Paravano, Lebogang Carey
Front Row: Sam Frost, Pericles Daras, Ryan Goor, Alan Mthembu, James Edwards, Daniel Khoury, Adam Custers, Alexander Tayler, David Bergessen



Back Row: Mr T Leibbrandt, Mr C Sinclair
Second Row: Joshua Strever, Massimo Strappazzon, Liam Tonetti, Mr B Eyles, James Harvey, Joshua Black, Francisco Garcia
Front Row: Samuel Stuart, Matthew Bowman, Callum Porrill, Remo Strappazzon, Connor Jack, Joshua Close, Declan Pegg



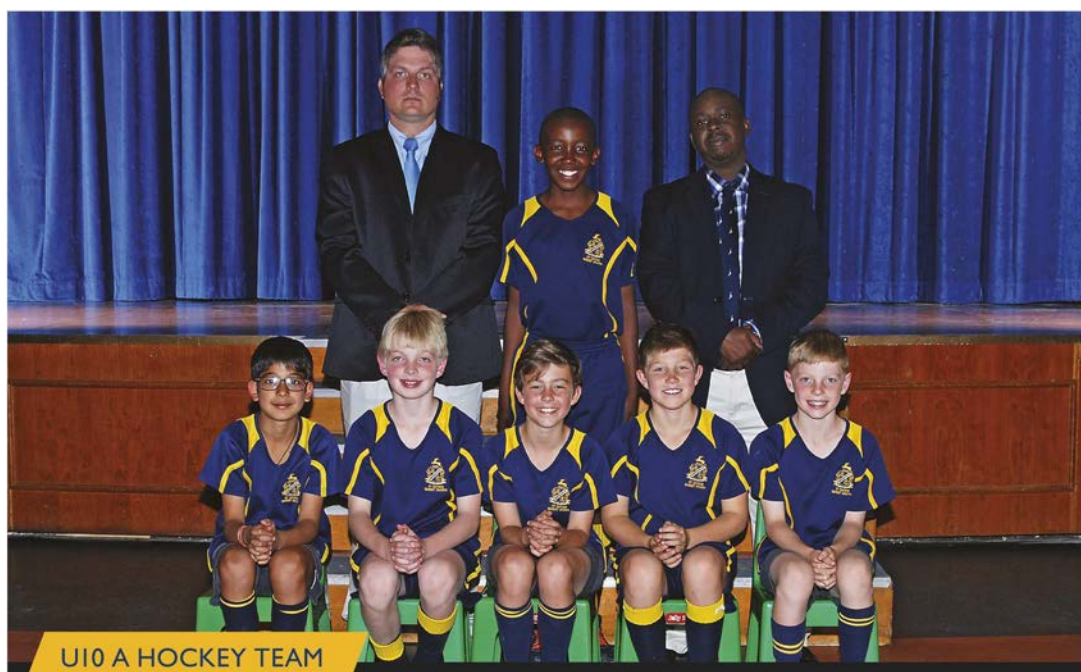
Back Row: Mr T Leibbrandt, Jaydin Marais, Stehan Fourie, Mr B Eyles, Sifiso Hlongwane, Luke Lawson, Mr C Sinclair
Second Row: Sam Becker, Ayanda Mde, Matthew Anderson, Daniel Sabbagh, Jordan Nunes
Front Row: Luke Krog, Connor Steyn, Damien Sandham, Dominic Sandham, Connor Jack, Hubo Khumalo, Tristan Donaldson

HOCKEY



UII C HOCKEY TEAM

- Back Row:** Mr T Leibbrandt, Luke Lawson, Sifiso Hlongwane, Nicholas Klaasen, Stehan Fourie, Jaydin Marais, Nicholas Miot, Mr C Sinclair
- Second Row:** Mark Foo, Samuel Becker, Ayanda Mde, Mr B Eyles, Matthew Anderson, Daniel Sabbagh, Jordan Nunes
- Front Row:** Tristan Donaldson, Hubo Khumalo, Dominic Sandham, Damien Sandham, Connor Steyn, Luke Krog, Rorisang Monaise



UI0 A HOCKEY TEAM

- Back Row:** Mr J Heunis, Manqoba Bungane, Mr T Nkabinde
- Front Row:** Kabir Misri, Daniel Ferriman, Luca Nicholas, Matthew Hutton, Nicholas Holmes



Back Row: Mr J Heunis, Ethan Kruger, Gehan Neuhoff, Joshua Botha, Mr T Nkabinde
Front Row: Matthew Bebb, William MacRobert, Sibahle Phangela, Myles Bennett, Matthew Cooper

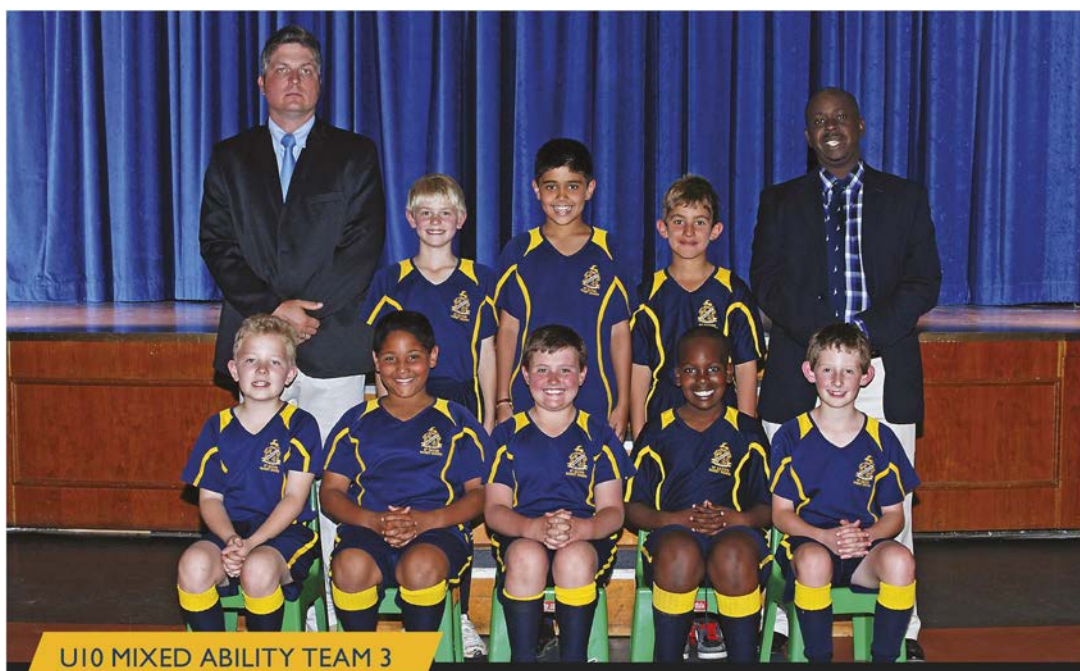


Back Row: Mr J Heunis, Alupheli Mqaqa, Marko Mestrovich, Matthew Shahim, Mr T Nkabinde
Front Row: Andrew Slater, Luc Terry, Jordan Voigt, Christopher Turner, James Purchase

HOCKEY



Back Row: Mr J Heunis, Biagio-Luca Boscia, Mr T Nkabinde
Front Row: Jordan Cloete, Luke Custers, Christopher Chapman, Paolo Antezana, Junior Chalumbira



Back Row: Mr J Heunis, Andrew Kruger, Rohan Bhatt, Bradley Becker, Mr T Nkabinde
Front Row: Mika Lindemann, Caleb Grimett, Connor Erwee, Masimba Machwira, Ryan Fermoye

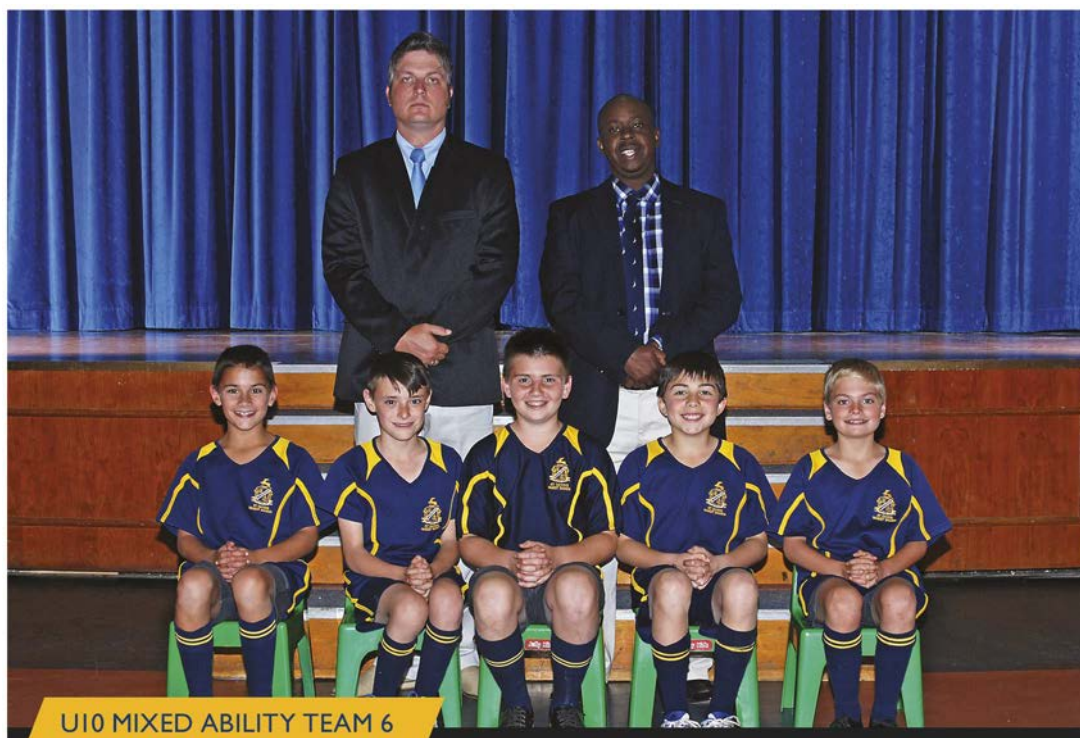


Back Row: Mr J Heunis, Mr T Nkabinde
Front Row: Campbell Scott, Connor Human, Jonathan van Reenen, Warwick Brown, Jacob Walbeck

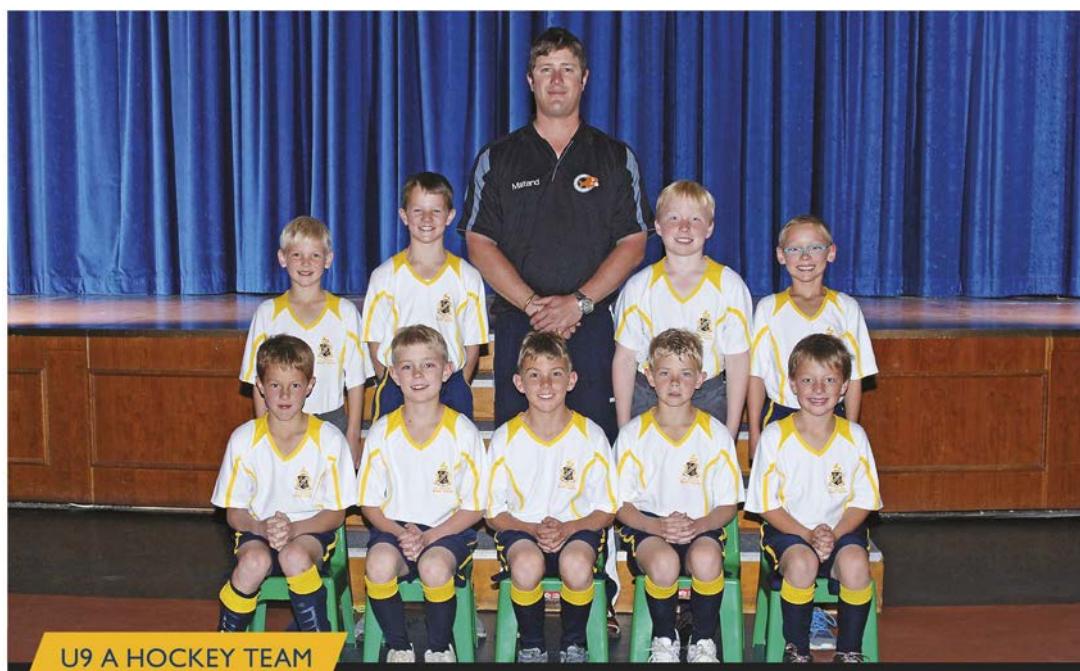


Back Row: Mr J Heunis, Matthew Sweeney, Ethan Fussell, Mr T Nkabinde
Front Row: Mbilu Mabilu, Matthew Beaver, Connor Tonetti, Jonathan Khoo, Gareth Potts

HOCKEY



Back Row: Mr J Heunis, Mr T Nkabinde
Front Row: Joshua Maroun, Zack Pavlou, Matthew Rundle, Matthew Cawood, Lukas van der Merwe

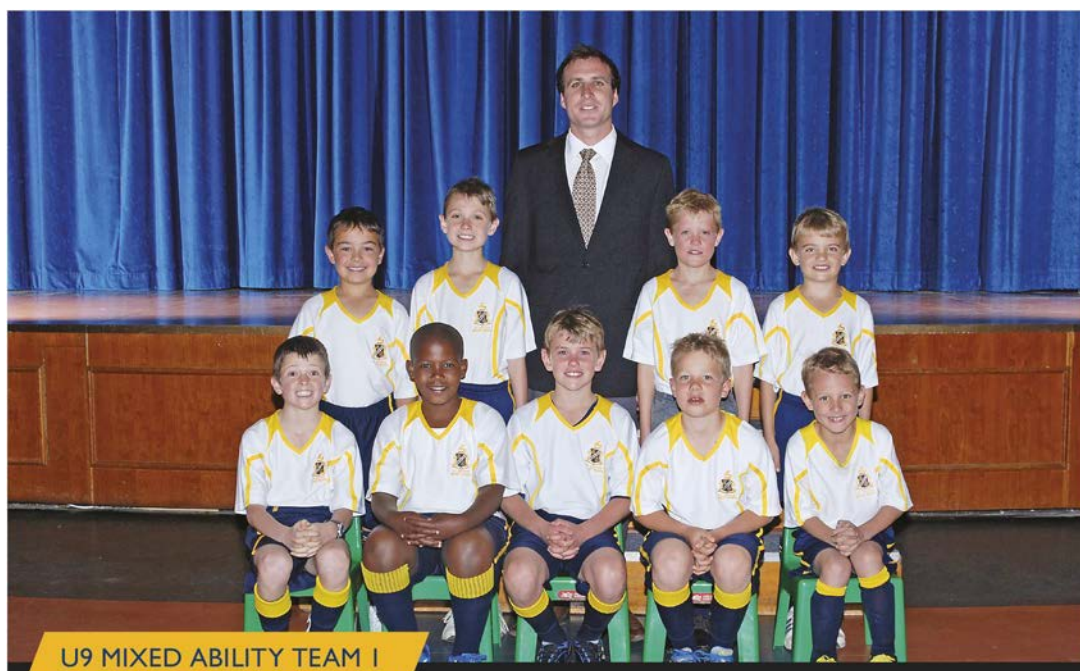


Back Row: William Whittaker, Jack Waterhouse, Mr G Ramsey, Matthew Pryce, Benjamin Watt
Front Row: Anthony Lombaard, Benjamin Frost, Luc Painting, Aiden Hope, Alexander Bone



Back Row: Ryan du Chenne, Dominic Di Nicola, Tigran Sennett, Mr B King, Luca Ferreira, Keagan Loftie-Eaton, William Whittaker

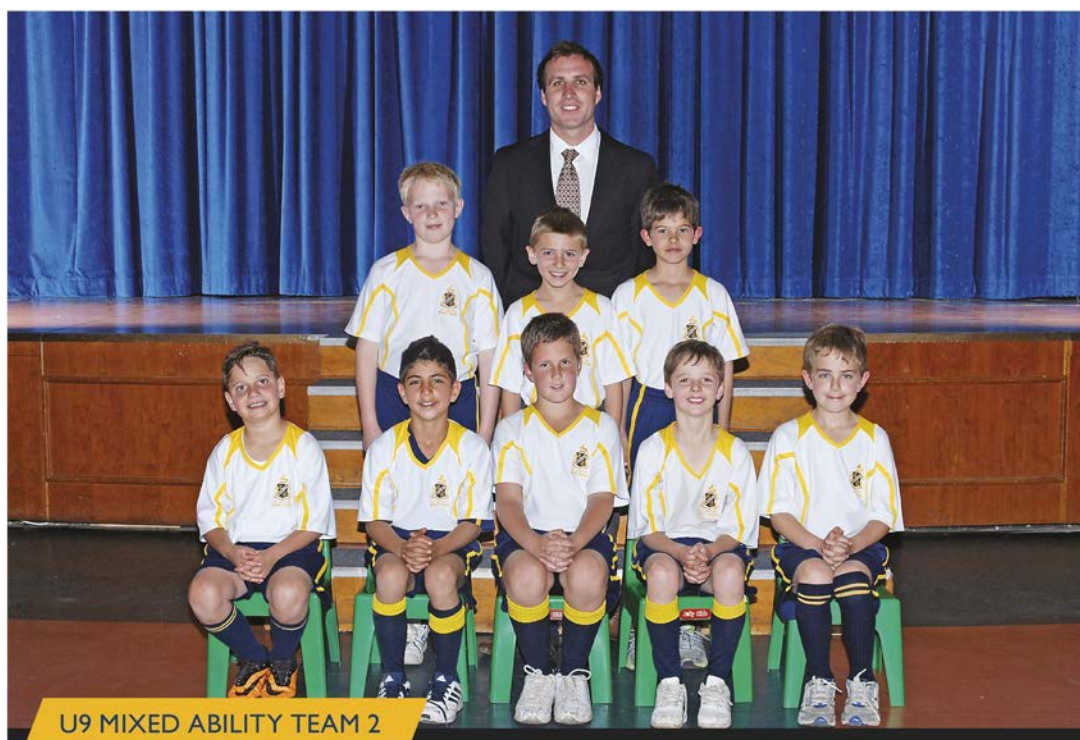
Front Row: Aidan Krog, James Kennedy, Trent Bartlett, Alex de Ruiter, Samuel Hartmann, Matthew Moreira, Robert Close



Back Row: Fabio Ferreira, Christopher Main, Mr I Lasic, Simon Henson, Matthew Moreira

Front Row: Timothy Young, Bataung Ramolefe, Conor Buck, Matteo Buxman, Ethan Leather

HOCKEY



Back Row: Mr I Lazic

Second Row: Daniel Silcock, Nicholas Rundle, Adrian Botha

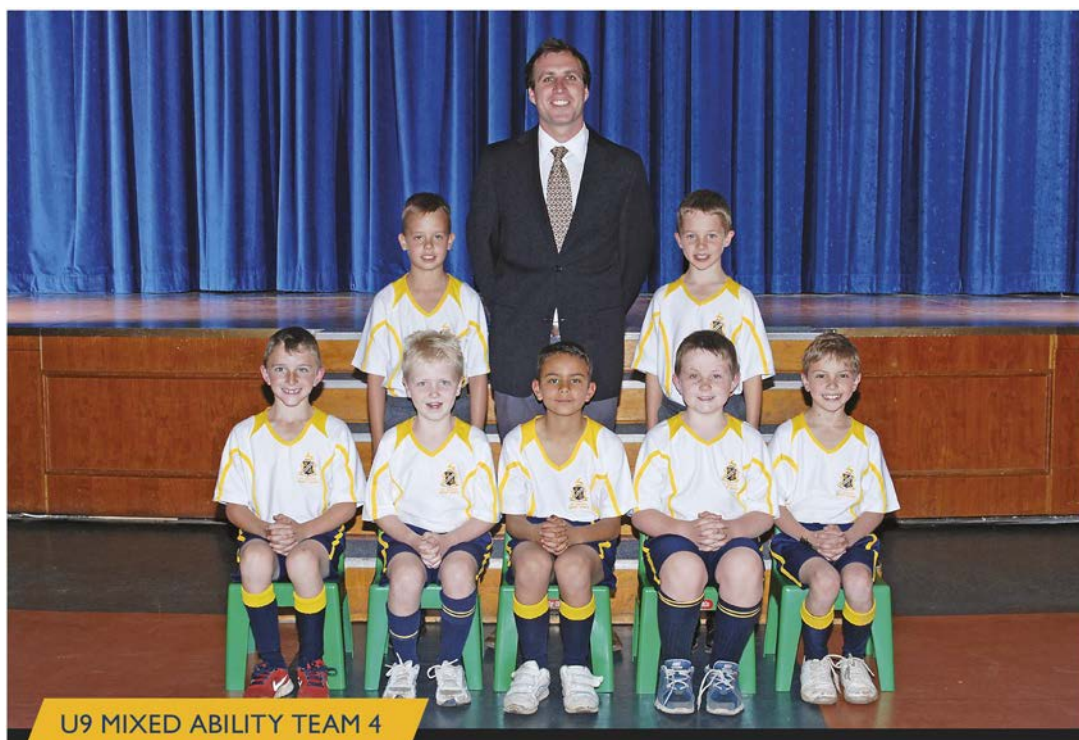
Front Row: Troy Ackermann, Daniel Leicher, Colby Skirving, Ben Fourie, Cullen Massey



Back Row: Mr I Lazic

Second Row: Ethan Kalell, Leonardo Truda, Nicholas Robinson, Jack Heinzelmann, Josh Pequeno

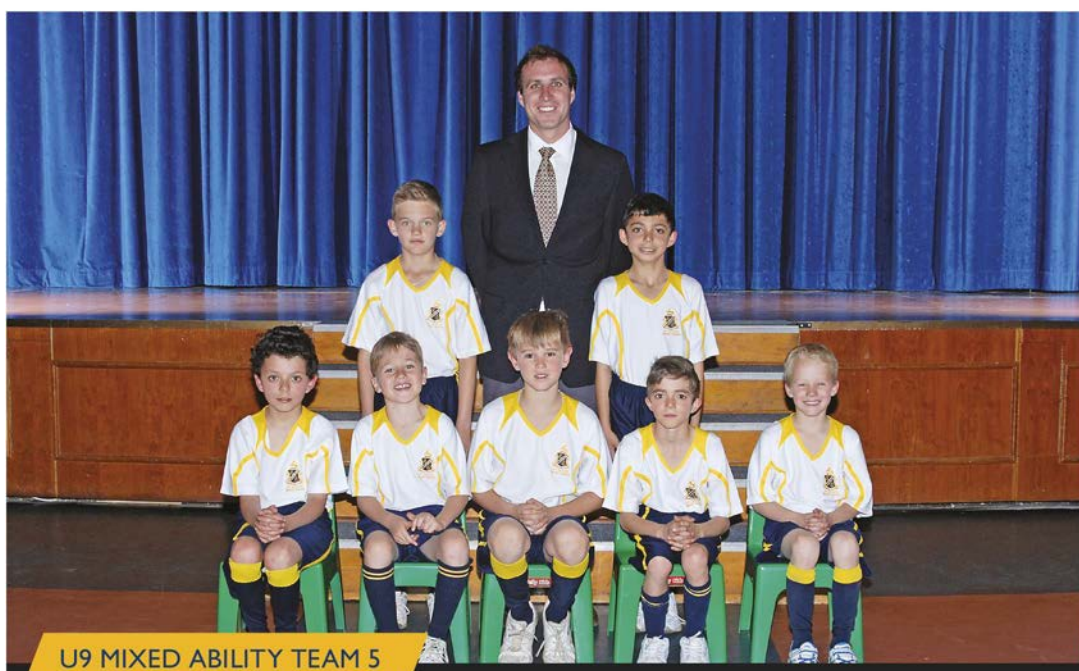
Front Row: James Wilmot, Adrian Mackenzie, Joshua Povall, Kwayedza Chihota, Keagan Loftie-Eaton, Robert Hannaford, Alessandro Nahman



U9 MIXED ABILITY TEAM 4

Back Row: Matthew Miller, Mr I Lazic, Felix Jenkins

Front Row: Liam Porteous, Jasper Druce, Leonardo du Preez, Keegan Lambe, Thomas Hancock

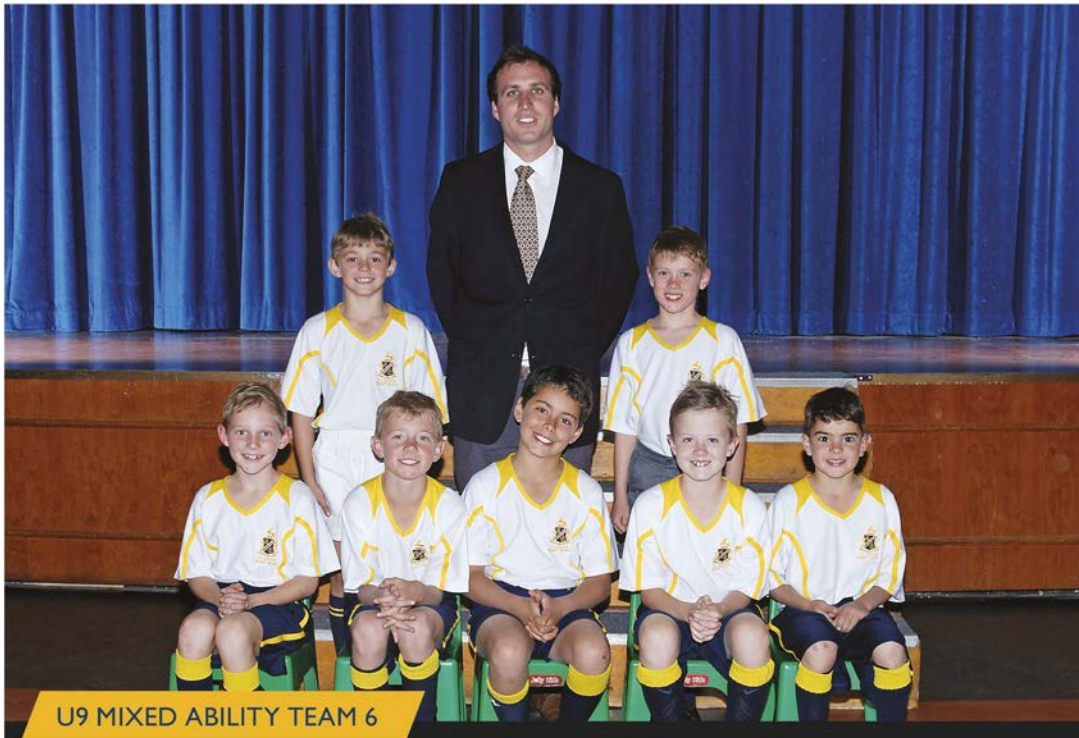


U9 MIXED ABILITY TEAM 5

Back Row: Luca Toet, Mr I Lazic, Alexander Rohana

Front Row: Sebastiano Sampson, Steven Khoury, Sean Savage, Gareth Rohana, Adam Jack

HOCKEY



U9 MIXED ABILITY TEAM 6

Back Row: Jared Reid, Mr I Lazic, Connor Gaizley

Front Row: Lawrence Ritson, Joshua du Toit, Ethan Donaldson, Dayne Levick, Tristan Duarte

RESULTS OF HOCKEY MATCHES 2013

Friday 6 September vs The Ridge

U/9A	RESULT	W 1-0
U/9B	RESULT	W 4-0
U/9	RESULT	W 1-0
U/9	RESULT	W 2-1
U/9	RESULT	W 1-0
U/9	RESULT	D 0-0
U/9	RESULT	D 0-0
U/9	RESULT	D 0-0
U/10A	RESULT	L 1-4
U/10B	RESULT	W 2-1
U/10	RESULT	W 2-0
U/10	RESULT	W 4-0
U/10	RESULT	D 1-1
U/10	RESULT	W 2-0
U/10	RESULT	W 3-0
U/10	RESULT	W 3-0
U/12 A	RESULT	D 1-1
U/12 B	RESULT	W 2-0
U/12C	RESULT	W 2-0

U/12D RESULT W 5-0

Tuesday 10 September vs The Ridge

U/11 A	RESULT	W 1-0
U/11B	RESULT	L 0-1
U/11C	RESULT	W 3-2
U/11	RESULT	W 3-1
U/11	RESULT	W 5-0
Open A	RESULT	L 1-4
Open B	RESULT	W 2-0
Open C	RESULT	W 2-1
Open D	RESULT	W 1-0

Wednesday 11 September vs WHPS

U/9A	RESULT	W 5-1
U/9B	RESULT	W 7-2
U/9	RESULT	W 5-0
U/9	RESULT	W 4-0
U/9	RESULT	D 0-0
U/9	RESULT	L 1-0
U/9	RESULT	D 2-2
U/9	RESULT	W 4-0

RESULTS OF HOCKEY MATCHES 2013

U/10A	RESULT	L 2-0
U/10B	RESULT	W 5-2
U/10	RESULT	D 1-1
U/10	RESULT	D 2-2
U/10	RESULT	D 0-0
U/10	RESULT	L 3-1
U/10	RESULT	W 6-0
U/10	RESULT	L 3-0
U/11A	RESULT	L 0-1
U/11B	RESULT	W 4- 3
U/11C	RESULT	W 4-2
U/11	RESULT	D 2-2
U/11	RESULT	W 4-3
U/12A	RESULT	L 1-0
U/12B	RESULT	W 5-0
U/12C	RESULT	W 1-0
U/12D	RESULT	W 2-0
Open A	RESULT	L 1-0
Open B	RESULT	D 0-0
Open C	RESULT	W 2-1
Open D	RESULT	D 0-0

Saturday 14 September vs St Stithians

U/9A	RESULT	D 1-1
U/9B	RESULT	D 1-1
U/9	RESULT	W 2-0
U/9	RESULT	W 3-1
U/9	RESULT	L 2-0
U/9	RESULT	L 4-2
U/9	RESULT	W 2-0
U/9	RESULT	W 3-0
U/10A	RESULT	L 4-0
U/10B	RESULT	W 6-2
U/10	RESULT	W 5-2
U/10	RESULT	L 2-1
U/10	RESULT	W 3-1
U/10	RESULT	L 2-0
U/10	RESULT	W 2-1
U/10	RESULT	W 4-1
U/11A	RESULT	L 0-1
U/11B	RESULT	L 3-4
U/11C	RESULT	D 5-5
U/11	RESULT	D 4-4
U/11	RESULT	W 6-1

U/12A	RESULT	W 2-1
U/12B	RESULT	W 2-0
U/12C	RESULT	D 2-2
U/12D	RESULT	W 3-0
Open A	RESULT	L 2-0
Open B	RESULT	W 2-0
Open C	RESULT	L 4-1
Open D	RESULT	W 3-2

Wednesday 18 September vs St Benedict's

U/9A	RESULT	D 3-3
U/9A	RESULT	W 2-1
U/9B	RESULT	W 1-0
U/9B	RESULT	W 4-0
U/9	RESULT	D 2-2
U/9	RESULT	D 0-0
U/9	RESULT	L 0-1
U/9	RESULT	L 1-0
U/10A	RESULT	W 2-0
U/10A	RESULT	L 0-3
U/10B	RESULT	W 3-0
U/10B	RESULT	W 5-0
U/10	RESULT	W 4-1
U/10	RESULT	L 0-6
U/10	RESULT	W 3-2
U/10	RESULT	L 1-4
U/11A	RESULT	L 2-3
U/11B	RESULT	D 1-1
U/11C	RESULT	L 2-3
U/11	RESULT	L 0-3
U/11	RESULT	W 2-0
U/12A	RESULT	L 3-0
U/12B	RESULT	D 1-1
U/12C	RESULT	L 1-0
U/12D	RESULT	L 2-1
Open A	RESULT	L 3-0
Open B	RESULT	L 2-0
Open C	RESULT	W 1-0
Open D	RESULT	W 1-0

Friday 20 September vs St Peter's

U/9A		D 3-3
U/9B		D 3-3
U/9		W 3-1
U/9		W 4-1

HOCKEY

RESULTS OF HOCKEY MATCHES 2013

U/9	D 0-0
U/9	D 0-0
U/9	L 3-0
U/9	W 5-0
U/10A	D 1-1
U/10B	D 3-3
U/10	W 1-0
U/10	W 1-0
U/10	L 0-2
U/10	W 3-0
U/10	W 2-1
U/10	L 1-2
U/11A	W 1-0
U/11	L 4-1
U/11	D 2-2
U/11	W 3-0
U/11	W 2-0
U/12A	W 2-0
U/12B	D 0-0
U/12C	D 0-0
U/12D	D 0-0
Open A	W 2-1
Open B	D 1-1
Open C	D 0-0
Open D	L 3-2

Wednesday 25 September vs Pridwin

U/9A	L 0-2
U/9B	W 3-2
U/9	D 0-0
U/9	D 0-0
U/9	W 2-0
U/9	W 1-0
U/10A	D 0-0
U/10B	L 1-6
U/10	D 2-2
U/10	W 4-1
U/10	W 3-2
U/10	W 1-0
U/11A	D 0-0
U/11B	L 0-3
U/11C	D 3-3
U/11D	L 1-2
U/11E	W 2-0

U/12A	L 2-1
U/12B	W 2-1
U/12C	W 1-0
U/12D	D 0-0
Open A	W 2-1
Open B	D 0-0
Open C	W 5-0

Friday 27 September 1st X1 Hockey Festival at St John's

St David's	St Peter's	D 0-0
St David's	The Ridge	D 0-0
St David's	St John's	L 0-1

Saturday 28 September vs St John's

U/9A	W 3-1
U/9B	D 0-0
U/9	L 0-1
U/9	L 3-4
U/9	L 1-3
U/9	L 0-1
U/9	W 5-1
U/9	L 0-2
U/10A	L 1-3
U/10B	W 2-1
U/10	D 2-2
U/10	L 1-3
U/10	W 2-0
U/10	W 2-1
U/10	W 3-0
U/10	D 2-2
U/11A	D 0-0
U/11	L 1-3
U/11	W 1-0
U/11	L 5-0
U/11	W 1-0
U/12A	L 2-0
U/12B	W 2-0
U/12C	W 2-1
U/12D	W 3-1
Open A	D 1-1
Open B	L 3-0
Open C	L 2-0
Open D	D 2-2



OPEN A RUGBY TEAM

- Back Row:** Mr A Williams, Andrew Cambitzis-Ernstzen, Benjamin McMillan, James Macindoe, Christopher van Vuren, Connor Greyling, Murray Bester, Mr W Castle
- Second Row:** Zachary Sennett, Motheo Moeng, Alex Lategan, Liam van Rensburg, Michael Gomes, Gregory Kourie, Jurgens Swart
- Front Row:** Andrew Cawood, Connor Ivins, Keiran Wrightson, Shingayi Hardy, Sebastian Buxman, Luke Rheeder, Jason Lawrenson



OPEN B RUGBY TEAM

- Back Row:** Thomas Weeden, Luke Laubscher, Ryan Davies, Dylan Kamstra, Ewan Thorpe, Rorisang Shongwe, Brandon Baloyi
- Second Row:** Mr A Williams, Dylan Smit, James Breytenbach, Wandile Bhembe, Mpho Serobe, Joshua Maclean, Michael Daffy, Mokgosi Mothibi, Mr W Castle
- Front Row:** Jono Selesnick, Patrick Bowman, Dario Paravano, Brody Verseput, Bradley Boule, Odirile Mokgoro, Joshua Lopez

RUGBY



OPEN C RUGBY TEAM

Back Row: Mr A Williams, Dario Paravano, Wandile Bhembe, Thomas Weeden, Mpho Serobe, Reece McLuckie, Mr W Castle
Front Row: Adam Speed-Andrews, Justin Duarte, Connor Hudson, Matthew Wood, Mathieu Packham, Kyle Ford, Joshua Lopez



UI2 A RUGBY TEAM

Back Row: Mr M Hewitt, Michael Farr, Brayden Gould, Nicholas Poole, Cameron Hyslop, Mr S Mills
Second Row: Shaun Fitzgerald, Noah Pavlou, Ethan Breen, Jayden Sacks, James Edwards, Nicholas Carr, Cameron Green
Front Row: Damien Dufour, Peter Hancock, Shawn Nayler, Jonathan Alcock, James Hutton, James Skerritt, Thomas Painting



UI2 B RUGBY TEAM

- Back Row:** Mr M Hewitt, Alan Mthembu, Jayden Sacks, Fabio lafrate, Levi Morais, Mr S Mills
Second Row: Andreas Sarmis, Nicholas Carr, Matthew Menday, Sean Fitzgerald, Graeme van Niekerk, Andrew Abernathy, Michael Tselentis
Front Row: Max Hansen, Sam Frost, Thomas Roberts, Tannah Ackerman, Matthew Winn, Marc Leicher, Thomas Painting



UI2 C RUGBY TEAM

- Back Row:** Mr M Hewitt, Ethan Bartlett, Daniel Khoury, Fabio lafrate, Malaika Gantsho, Peter Tumiel, Mr S Mills
Second Row: Andrew Abernathy, Thomas Roberts, Diego Bertasso, Paolo Antezana, James Graham, Justin Wood, Christopher Rains
Front Row: Ezhan Kassam, Sam Frost, Matthew Winn, Pericles Daras, Max Hansen, Danté Paravano, Keanu Geemooi

RUGBY



UII A RUGBY TEAM

- Back Row:** James Harvey, Aiden du Toit, John-Kelly Onkonkwo, Liam Tonetti
Second Row: Mr T Leibbrandt, Joshua Black, Julian Daffy, Mr C Sinclair, Massimo Strappazzon, Joshua Strever, Mr B Eyles
Front Row: Sam Stuart, Callum Porill, Francisco Garcia, Remo Strappazzon, Thomas Claasen, Connor Steyn, Connor Jack



UII B RUGBY TEAM

- Back Row:** Nicholas Klaasen, Declan Kirsch
Second Row: Mr T Leibbrandt, Jaime Gomes, Ryan Gebhardt, Mr B Eyles, Jaydin Marais, Samuel Ward, Mr C Sinclair
Front Row: Joshua Close, Matthew Bowman, Hubo Khumalo, Ayanda Mde, John Michael, Samuel Becker, Luke Krog



U11 C RUGBY TEAM

Back Row: Sebastiano Truda, Mr T Leibbrandt, Sifiso Hlongwane
Second Row: Mr B Eyles, Peter Scholtz, Nicholas Klassen, Damien Sandham, Matthew Anderson, Nicholas Miot, Mr C Sinclair
Front Row: Tristan Donaldson, Dominic Sandham, Luke Lawson, Greg Gerber, Jordan Nunes, Joseph Maresch, Michael Vosloo



U11 D RUGBY TEAM

Back Row: Mr T Leibbrandt,
Second Row: Mr B Eyles, Daniel Tollman, Owethu Mthombeni, Sifiso Hlongwane, Mr C Sinclair
Front Row: Rorisang Monaise, Declan van Rensburg, Sebastiano Truda, Stehan Fourie, Ronan Arp, Gregory Gerber, Matthew Anderson

RUGBY



UI10 A RUGBY TEAM

Back Row: Mr J Heunis, Luca Nicholas, Manqoba Bungane, Christopher Turner, Daniel Ferriman, Mr T Nkabinde
Front Row: Matthew Cooper, Troy Karam, William MacRobert, Matthew Cawood, Matthew Hutton, Timothy Coetzee, Lukas van der Merwe



UI10 B RUGBY TEAM

Back Row: Mr J Heunis, Kabir Misri, Paul Peterson, Matthew Rundle, Conor Tonetti, Gehan Neuhoff, Mr T Nkabinde
Front Row: Christopher Michael, Nicholas Alleman, Matthew Zeelie, Myles Bennett, Nicholas Holmes, Ryan Fermoye, Gareth Potts



U10 C RUGBY TEAM

Back Row: Mr J Heunis, Campbell Scott, Ethan Kruger, Ethan Fussell, Mbilu Mabilu, Joshua Maroun, Mr T Nkabinde
Front Row: Zack Pavlou, Brian Hudson, Jacob Walbeck, Connor Roseveare, Joshua Botha, Matthew Bebb, Alexander Michael



U10 D RUGBY TEAM

Back Row: Mr J Heunis, Christopher Chapman, Unathi Shongwe, Warwick Brown, Jordan Voigt, Mr T Nkabinde
Second Row: Alupheli Mqaqa, Jon Khoo, Luke Custers, Jordan Cloete, Matthew Bester, Junior Chalumbira
Front Row: Matthew Sweeney, Bradley Becker, Mark Hopkins, Luc Terry, Paolo Antezana, Jonathan van Reenen, Matthew Shahim

RUGBY



U9 A RUGBY TEAM

- Back Row:** Matthew Pryce, Mr G Ramsey, Jack Waterhouse
Second Row: Luc Painting, Tigran Sennett, Bataung Ramolefe, Benjamin Frost
Front Row: Benjamin Watt, James Kennedy, Aiden Hope, Luca Ferreira, Anthony Lombaard, Gary Wood, Fabio Ferreira



U9 B RUGBY TEAM

- Back Row:** Ethan Donaldson, Bataung Ramolefe, Conor Buck, Liam Graham
Second Row: Samuel Hartmann, Christopher Main, Mr B King, Cullen Massey, Dominic di Nicola
Front Row: William Whittaker, Jared Reid, Keagan Loftie-Eaton, Gary Wood, Alexander Bone, Trent Bartlett, Gareth Rohana



U9 C RUGBY TEAM

Back Row: Colby Skirving, Mr I Lazic, Adrian Mackenzie
Second Row: Keagan Loftie-Eaton, Adam Nicholas, Dayne Levick, Joshua du Toit, Alexander Bone
Front Row: Ethan Leather, Nicholas Rundle, Aidan Krog, Lawrence Ritson, Matthew Moreira, William Whittaker, Robert Close



U9 D RUGBY TEAM

Back Row: Mr B King, Keegan Lambe, Daniel Silcock, Mr I Lazic, Sean Savage, Jack Heinzelmann, Mr G Ramsey
Second Row: Alexander de Ruiter, Nicholas Robinson, Simon Henson, Alexander Rohana, Daniel Leicher
Front Row: Tristan Duarte, Liam Porteous, Troy Ackermann, Matthew Miller, Ryan du Chenne, Jasper Druce, Adam Jack

RUGBY

RUGBY RESULTS 2013

13 July vs. St Peter's

U/9 A	RESULT	W 60-0
U/9 B	RESULT	W 90-0
U/9 C	RESULT	W 70-5
U/9D	cancelled	
U/10A	RESULT	D 0-0
U/10B	RESULT	L 25-10
U/10C	RESULT	D 25-25
U/11 A	RESULT	D 12-12
U/11 B	RESULT	W 15-10
U/11 C	RESULT	L 30 -15
U/12 A	RESULT	L 28-0
U/12 B	RESULT	L 9-5
U/12 C	RESULT	L 45-10
OPEN A	RESULT	L 26-0
OPEN B	RESULT	L 24-20

17 July vs Pridwin

U/9A	RESULT	W 35-15
U/9B	RESULT	W 40-20
U/9C	RESULT	W 40-0
U/10 A	RESULT	D 4-4
U/10 B	RESULT	W 8-0
U/10 C	RESULT	W 15-0
U/11A	RESULT	W 26-0
U/11B	RESULT	W 9-2
U/11 C	RESULT	W 11-3
U/12 A	RESULT	L 21-0
U/12 B	RESULT	L
U/12 C	RESULT	W 36-5
Open A	RESULT	L 61-0
Open B	RESULT	D 10-10

24 July vs St Stithians

U/9 A	RESULT	W 25-15
U/9 B	RESULT	W 40-15
U/9 C	RESULT	W 10-5
U/9 D	RESULT	W 40-10
U/10 A	RESULT	L 5-1
U/10 B	RESULT	D 5-5
U/10 C	RESULT	W 5-2
U/10 D	RESULT	D 4-4
U/11 A	RESULT	W 7-0
U/11 B	RESULT	L 2-8

U/11 C	RESULT	W 5-3
U/11 D	RESULT	W 8-2
U/12 A	RESULT	L 28-14
U/12 B	RESULT	L 4-1
U/12 C	RESULT	L 6-5
U/12 D	RESULT	W 6-4
OPEN A	RESULT	L 26-3
OPEN B	RESULT	L 37-0
OPEN C	RESULT	L 25-10

27 July vs The Ridge

U/9 A	RESULT	W 25-20
U/9 B	RESULT	W 40-25
U/9 C	RESULT	W 60-10
U/10 A	RESULT	W 10-5
U/10 B	RESULT	W 35-0
U/10 C	RESULT	W 55-0
U/11 A	RESULT	W 26-0
U/11 B	RESULT	W 30-15
U/12 A	RESULT	W 37-0
U/12 B	RESULT	W 40-0
U/12 C	RESULT	W 40-20
OPEN A	RESULT	L 22-7
OPEN B	RESULT	W 47-0
OPEN C	RESULT	W 36-15

31 July vs WHPS

U/9 A	RESULT	L 50-25
U/9 B	RESULT	W 35-25
U/9 C	RESULT	W 16-0
U/10 A	RESULT	L 30-0
U/10 B	RESULT	L 20-10
U/10 C	RESULT	D 20-20
U/10 D	RESULT	D 15-15
U/11 A	RESULT	L 17-7
U/11 B	RESULT	W 25-15
U/11 C	RESULT	W 25-15
U/12 A	RESULT	W 21-7
U/12 B	RESULT	W 60-5
U/12 C	RESULT	W 30-25
OPEN A	RESULT	L 44-10
OPEN B	RESULT	L 26-5
OPEN C	RESULT	W 65-10

RUGBY RESULTS 2013

3 August vs St John's

U/9 A	RESULT	W 20-10
U/9 B	RESULT	W 25-20
U/9 C	RESULT	W 55-25
U/9 D	RESULT	L 40-5
U/10A	RESULT	L 3-2
U/10 B	RESULT	W 5-0
U/10 C	RESULT	W 10-3
U/10 D	RESULT	L 9-3
U/11 A	RESULT	W 22-10
U/11 B	RESULT	L 6-5
U/11 C	RESULT	W 40-10
U/11 D	RESULT	L 7-2
U/12 A	RESULT	L 35-24
U/12 B	RESULT	W 25-30
U/12 C	RESULT	L 45-15
OPEN A	RESULT	W 11-5
OPEN B	RESULT	L 44-7

4 August vs St Stithians

U/10 A	RESULT	D10-10
U/10 B	RESULT	L 30-20
U/10 C	RESULT	W 45-10
U/11 A	RESULT	L 50-10
U/11 B	RESULT	W 20-15
U/11 C	RESULT	L 30-25
U/12 A	RESULT	W 24-17
U/12 B	RESULT	L 40-5
U/12 C	RESULT	L 25-5
OPEN A	RESULT	W 19-10
OPEN B	RESULT	W 25-0
OPEN C	RESULT	L 20-10



SWIMMING



- Back Row:** Keenan Heinzelmann, Christopher van Vuren, Dylan Kamstra
- Fourth Row:** Mr G Ramsey, Joseph Walbeck, Sebastian Buxman, Roberto Gomes, Ewan Thorpe, Nicholas Pool, Aiden du Toit, Marc Leicher
- Third Row:** Shaun Fitzgerald, Steven Procommenos, Damien Dufour, Liam Tonetti, Manqoba Bangane, James Graham, James Harvey, Mr C Sinclair
- Second Row:** Connor Erwee, Christopher Chapman, Luca Nicholas, Joshua Strever, Christopher Turner, Joshua Black, James Daly, Conor Tonetti, Callum Porrill, Remo Strappazon
- Front Row:** Benjamin Watt, Gary Woods, Luc Painting, Matthew Sweeney, Ryan Fermoyle, Luca Ferreira, Matthew Pryce, Samuel Stuart, Jack Waterhouse, James Kennedy, Daniel Leicher



- Back Row:** Murray Bester, Gregory Kourie, Mirza Hassan, Liam van Rensburg, Michael Farr, Zachary Sennett, Jarred Boere
- Fourth Row:** James Skerritt, Jaydin Marais, Sebastiano Truda, Matthew Wood, Gianluca Rizzo, James Breytenbach, Julian Daffy, James Hutton
- Third Row:** Mr G Ramsey, Ethan Fussell, Ryan Gebhardt, Alexander Sequeira, Pericles Daras, Shawn Nayler, Declan Kirsch, Matthew Rundle, Matthew Bowman, Jack Heinzelmann, Mr C Sinclair
- Second Row:** Tristan Donaldson, Connor Erwee, Damien Sandham, Connor Steyn, Thomas Painting, Jordan Cloete, Daniel Sabbagh, Christopher Chapman, Dominic Sandham, Gehan Neuhoff, Jonathan van Reenen
- Front Row:** Dominic Di Nicola, Joshua Botha, Joshua Maroun, Dane Levick, Matthew Cawood, Adam Nicholas, Ethan Donaldson, Christopher Main, Benjamin Frost, Aidan Stuart, Matthew Cooper

SWIMMING



Back Row: Nicholas Elias, James Macindoe, Connor Greyling
Fourth Row: Luke Lawson, Michael Daffy, Rhodes Pritchard, Brayden Gould, Cameron Hyslop, Adrian Coutinho
Third Row: Mr G Ramsey, Sean Savage, Thomas Roberts, Shawn Nayler, Matthew Winn, Peter Hancock, Justin Wood, Daniel Swann, Colby Skirving, Marko Mestrovic, Mr C Sinclair
Second Row: Leonardo Truda, Troy Karam, Joshua Close, Matthew Zeelie, Julian Daffy, Stuart Twine, Samuel Becker, Matthew Hutton, Lukas van der Merwe
Front Row: Ryan du Chenne, Keagan Loftie-Eaton, Aidan Hope, Joshua du Toit, Andrew Kruger, Matthew Bebb, Jacob Walbeck, Cullen Massey, Declan Pegg, Jarred Reid, Alexander de Ruiter

JUNIOR PREPARATORY INTERHOUSE GALA 2013

Age Group	Trophies		
UNDER 7	Butterfly	Bobby McLintock Trophy	Joseph MacRobert (C)
	Backstroke	Terry McLintock Trophy	Jonathan Hoarau (T)
	Breaststroke	O'Shea Trophy	Jonathan Hoarau (T)
	Freestyle	James Simpson Trophy	Gregory Pryce (T)
	Relay	William Castle Trophy (T)	Theo Dreyer Nicholas Franklin Jonathan Hoarau Gregory Pryce
UNDER 8	Butterfly	Bailey Trophy	Nicholas Erwee (B)
	Backstroke	William Castle Trophy	Connor Woods (C)
	Breaststroke	Fahim Bulbulia Trophy	Rafik Sabbagh (B)
	Freestyle	Mark Nunnerley Trophy	Alex Hayward (O)
	Relay	William Castle Trophy (O)	Alex Hayward Liam Callaghan Connor Bartlett Luke Watt

SWIMMING

JUNIOR PREPARATORY INTERHOUSE GALA 2013

Age Group	Trophies		
UNDER 9	Butterfly	Weissensee Trophy	Jack Waterhouse (T)
	Backstroke	Gavin Behr Trophy	Jack Waterhouse (T)
	Breaststroke	Gavin Behr Trophy	Jack Waterhouse (T)
	Freestyle	Anthony Lewis-Enright Memorial Trophy	Jack Waterhouse (T)
	Relay	Ross Trophy (T)	Liam Graham Matthew Millar Daniel Leicher Jack Waterhouse
UNDER 7	D Mandy Trophy		1. Jonathan Hoarau (T) 2. Gregory Pryce (T) 3. Nicholas Franklin (T)
UNDER 8	Wilson Trophy		1. Luke Watt (O) 2. & 3. (Tied) Alex Hayward (O) and Connor Woods (C)
UNDER 9	J Stodel Trophy		1. Jack Waterhouse (T) 2. Luca Ferreira (B) 3. Benjamin Watt (O)
ANDERSON TROPHY	Awarded to the swimmer who gained the highest points in 'A'. Races in any age group from Under 7 to Under 9.		Jack Waterhouse (T)

SENIOR PREPARATORY INTERHOUSE GALA 2013

Age Group	Trophies		
UNDER 10	Butterfly	Weissensee Trophy	R Fermoyle (C)
	Backstroke	Maraschin Trophy	C Tonetti (B)
	Breaststroke	Hartman Trophy	C Turner (C)
	Freestyle	E Rothbauer Trophy	R Fermoyle (C)
	Relay	B McNaughton Trophy - Benedict	M Sweeney E Fussell L Nicholas C Tonetti
UNDER 11	Butterfly	Fletcher Trophy	R Strappazon (C)
	Backstroke	Allen Trophy	J Black (C)
	Breaststroke	Frank Rebel Trophy	L Tonetti (B)
	Freestyle	Maraschin Trophy	J Black (C)
	Relay	Lorna Dick Trophy - College	J Harvey R Strappazon J Strever J Black

SENIOR PREPARATORY INTERHOUSE GALA 2013

Age Group	Trophies		
UNDER 12	Butterfly	Perlman Trophy	Tie - J Daly (B) & S Procommenos (B)
	Backstroke	Brother Philip Trophy	S Procommenos (B)
	Breaststroke	Perlman Trophy	S Procommenos (B)
	Freestyle	Mitchell Morrison Trophy	S Procommenos (B)
	Relay	Costa John Trophy - Benedict	A Custers N Poole S Procommenos J Daly
OPEN	Butterfly	Old Boys' Trophy	R Gomes (O)
	Backstroke	George Power Trophy	R Gomes (O)
	Breaststroke	Neil Trophy	E Thorpe (T)
	Freestyle	Caister Trophy	R Gomes (O)
	Relay	Brother Ezechiel Trophy - The Bishops	G Rizzo C van Vuren M Bester E Thorpe
JUNIOR BEST SWIMMER	Richie Trophy	R Gomes (O)	
THE ROSENWEIG TROPHY	Awarded to the swimmer who gained the highest points in 'A'. Races in any age group from Under 10 to Open.		S Procommenos (B)
UNDER 10	J Stodel Trophy	1. R Fermoyle (C) 2. C Tonetti (B) 3. C Turner (C)	
UNDER 11	Richardson Trophy	1. J Black (C) 2. L Tonetti (B) 3. Tie: J Harvey (C) & J Strever (C)	
UNDER 12	F Gerard Trophy	1. S Procommenos (B) 2. J Daly (B) 3. N Poole (B)	
OPEN	P Moni Trophy	1. R Gomes (O) 2. E Thorpe (T) 3. D Kamstra (B)	
Final Points Position			
FIRST	Benedict	House with 488 points	
SECOND	College	House with 437 points	
THIRD	The Bishops	House with 426 points	
FOURTH	Osmond	House with 406 points	
INTER HOUSE	ALS Hutton Trophy	Benedict	

SWIMMING

PREPARATORY SWIMMING RESULTS 1ST TERM 2013

25 January					
A		B1		B2	
St David's	153	St David's	77	The Ridge B	119 1/2
Auckland Park	124	St Katherine's A	68	St David's	118
The Ridge	113	St Mary's	56	Auckland Park B	108 1/2
St Mary's	101	St Benedict's	39	St Mary's	78 1/2
St Teresa's	78			Auckland Park	53 1/2
St John's	78				
Roedean	27				
1 February					
A		B1		B2	
St David's	133	St David's	119	St David's	175
Auckland Park	104	St Peter's Boys	96	St Peter's	135
St Peter's	92	Pridwin A	92	St Stithians Boys B	124
St Benedict's	84	St Mary's	82	St Stithians Girls	117
Kingsmead	57	St Peter's Girls	68	St Mary's	116
Roedean	32	Kingsmead	47	St Peter's	93
				St Stithians Girls	56
				St Peter's	42
8 February					
A		B1		B2	
St David's	136	St David's	135	St David's	160
St Andrew's	108	St Peter's Boys	105	St Stithians B	145
St John's	87	St Andrews	98	St John's B	136
St Benedict's	79	Kingsmead	64	K.E.P.S B	95
Kingsmead	55	Brescia House	57	Roedean B	
St Stithians Girls	40	St Benedict's	56	St Teresa's	
				St Stithians Girls	
				St Stithians Boys	
15 February - Inter Catholic Gala					
A		B1		B2	
St David's	142	St David's	182	St David's	183
Holy Rosary	88	Holy Rosary	121	La Salle A	154
St Teresa's	81	Sacred Heart A	121	De La Salle A	138
Brescia House	75	Assumption A	119	Brescia House B	105
St Dominic's	61	Brescia House	114	St Ursula's A	101
St Benedict's	57	St Benedict's	109	St Thomas A	88
		St Teresa's	97	St Dominics B	65
		St Dominics	41		

SWIMMING

PREPARATORY SWIMMING RESULTS 3RD TERM 2013

11 October					
A		B1		B2	
St David's	158	Pridwin A	97	St David's	165
St Stithians	116	St David's	96	St Stithians B	130
Auckland Park	103	St Katherine's A	88	Auckland Park B	126
St John's	92	St Benedict's	45	The Ridge B	115
The Ridge	88	Pridwin	13	St John's B	109½
St Benedict's	72			St Katherine's B	101
Roedean	43			Roedean B	72 ½
				Auckland Park C	45
18 October					
A		B1		B2	
St David's	94	St David's		St David's	113
Auckland Park	104	K.E.P.S. A		St Stithians B	72
St Peter's	92	St Katherine's A		St John's B	63
St Benedict's	84	Pridwin A		St Katherine's B	61
Kingsmead	57	St Peter's		Roedean B	47
Roedean	32				
1 November					
A		B1		B2	
St David's	113	St David's	167	St David's	122
Auckland Park	75	Pridwin A	158	The Ridge B	105
St John's	70	KEPS A	147	St John's B	88
St Teresa's	66	St Katherine's A 142	142	St Stithians B 84	84
Roedean	36	St Benedict's	123	Roedean B	51
		St Peter's	90	St Teresa's	48
1 November - Inter Schools Gala					
A		B		B2	
St David's	241	St David's	243		
The Ridge	173	St Peter's	214		
St Peter's	169	The Ridge	176		
WHPS	159	WHPS	148		
St Benedict's	129	St Stithians	125		
St John's	118	St Benedict's	123		
KEPS	122	St John's	112		
St Stithians	113	KEPS	83		

TENNIS



Back Row: Matthew Menday, Mr R McIver, Rhodes Pritchard

Front Row: Fletcher Gebhardt, Sandil Bhikha, Sebastian Buxman, Michael Lowings, Mark Leicher



Back Row: Ryan Gebhardt, James Harvey, Mr R McIver, Luke Loubser, Massimo Strappazon

Front Row: Callum Porril, Joshua Strever, Thomas Claasen, Matthew Win, Remo Strappazon, Connor Steyn, Sam Stuart



U11 TENNIS TEAM

Back Row: Matthw Bebb, William MacRobert, Mr R McIver, Matthew Pryce, Tigran Sennett

Front Row: Gareth Potts, Cameron Gebhardt, Allesandro Nahman, Nicholas Holmes, Daniel Leicher, Robbie Close

INTERHOUSE TENNIS RESULTS

Interhouse Tennis Results

Tuesday 20 July 2013

FIRST Osmond House - 35 points

THIRD The Bishops House - 30 points

SECOND College House - 31 points

FOURTH Benedict House - 14 points

House with the best spirit: The Bishops

RESULTS OF TENNIS CHAMPIONSHIPS 2013

Results of Tennis Championships 7 September 2013

Singles

Under 9

Alessandro Nahman 8 Matthew Pryce 2

Under 10

Nicholas Holmes 8 William MacRobert 2

Under 11

James Harvey 8 Thomas Claasen 3

Under 12

Max Hansen 8 Matthew Menday 6

Open

Sebastian Buxman 8 Michael Lowings 2

TENNIS

RESULTS OF TENNIS CHAMPIONSHIPS 2013

Results of Tennis Championships 7 September 2013

Doubles

Under 9

Daniel Leicher and Matthew Pryce	8	Tigran Sennett and Robert Close	0
----------------------------------	---	---------------------------------	---

Under 10

Gareth Potts and William MacRobert	8	Nicholas Holmes and Matthew Bebb	3
------------------------------------	---	----------------------------------	---

Under 11

Remo Strappazon and Massimo Strappazon	8	Joshua Strever and Connor Steyn	7
--	---	---------------------------------	---

Under 12

James Skerritt and Matthew Winn	8	Marc Leicher and Max Hansen	6
---------------------------------	---	-----------------------------	---

Open

Michael Lowings and Fletcher Gebhardt	8	Sandil Bhikha and Rhodes Pritchard	5
---------------------------------------	---	------------------------------------	---

WATERPOLO



Back Row: Rhodes Pritchard, Christopher van Vuren, Dylan Kamstra, Murray Bester

Second Row: Motheo Moeng, Michael Farr, Mr G Ramsey, Liam van Rensburg, Jarred Boere

Front Row: Damien Dufour, James Hutton, Zachary Sennett, Gregory Kourie (Captain), James Edwards, Pericles Daras



2ST WATERPOLO TEAM

Back Row: Justin Wood, James Breytenbach, Cameron Hyslop, Mr B King, Ewan Thorpe, James Edwards, Luca de Felice
Front Row: Marc Leicher, Shawn Nayler, James Hutton, Matthew Wood, James Graham, Pericles Daras, Franco Ferro



UII A WATERPOLO TEAM

Back Row: James Harvey, Aidan du Toit, Mr G Ramsey, Liam Tonetti, Massimo Strappazon
Front Row: Remo Strappazon, Joshua Strever, Connor Steyn, Joshua Black, Matthew Hutton

WATERPOLO

WATERPOLO RESULTS 2013

St Benedict's Water Polo Festival 5 April 2013

Under 11

St David's	3	St Stithians	1
St David's	4	The Ridge	3
St David's	7	St John's	0

1st Team

St David's	5	St Stithians	0
St David's	8	St Benedict's	0
St David's	1	St John's	0

Rick Wilson Water Polo Tournament 26 September 2013

St David's	1	St Stithians	0
St David's	7	Saheti	1
St David's	3	St Benedict's	1
POOL A2	1	St David's	2
St John's			
FINAL	7	St David's	3
KEPS			

SACS Water Polo Tournament 5 October 2013

Rondebosch Primary	8	St David's	1
St David's	4	Stirling	2
Reddam	5	St David's	0
St David's	0	Wynberg	0
St David's	1	St Stithians	2
St David's	2	KEPS	2
St David's	1	St John's	3
The Ridge	1	St David's	3
Clifton	2	St David's	1

Inter House Waterpolo Tournament Monday 25 March 2013

Benedict	11	College	0
Osmond	4	The Bishops	4
College	0	Osmond	4
Benedict	4	The Bishops	2
The Bishops	8	College	0
Benedict	4	Osmond	1

1st - Benedict

2nd (Tie) - Osmond and The Bishops

4th - College



JUDO & KARATE



Back Row: Tristan Anderson, Daniel Silcock, Reece McLuckie, Christopher Rains, Adam Speed-Andrews, Rutendo Makadzange
Second Row: Jade Bridger, Theo Dreyer, Robbie Schaafsma, Adam Nicholas, Ryan Fermoye, Daniel Haggard, James Fifield
Front Row: Benedict Rebello, Ethan Vosse, Thomas Purchase, James Pearson, Christopher Tarr, Giuseppe Stravino, Troy Renaud, Ryan Andrews, Mudiwe Ndimande



Back Row: Nicholas Lutz, Miguel Torres, Colby Skirving, Alex du Preez, Warwick Brown, Marko Mestrovic, Ayanda Mthombeni
Second Row: Cameron Retzlaff, Oluchi Chicalia, Gumani Mabilu, Tristan Grimett, Njabulo Msibi, Leonardo du Preez, Luke Jankowitz, Junior Chalumbira, Lawrence Ritson
Front Row: Luke Jackson, Mohale Ntsasa, Wade Lington, Michael Minnar, Dylan Botha, Damian Stephen, James Plagis, Brennan Bernariusz, Gabriel Naidoo